



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CURE AND CONVERSION

"Before I went to Bayside I was away from church and our holy Lady for thirty five years. After I went to Bayside, my life changed. I know Our Lady of the Roses led me back to Her Son, who loved me and waited for me all those years."

— *Mary Mariano, Lackawanna, New York, December 1992*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MIRACULOUS SPRING

"He has chosen this center of atonement with great purpose. Many will be saved. Many miracles of cures and conversions will go forth through the world from these hallowed grounds. The cause of Heaven shall not be stopped. The well of curing will arise, and man will not stop the waters from flowing.

"Know well, man, that you cannot defy the Father, for it is in the will of the Father that this land be claimed for the salvation of souls. All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

VERY POWERFUL

"You will understand, that every Rosary that has been blessed by the presence of the Mother of God,

Jesus, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Ghost, know that these Rosaries are very powerful. So you will keep them with you always, for they will have the power for cure and for conversion—cure of the ailing body and conversion of the sickened soul."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

THE MEDAL

"Through this treasure [the medal of Our Lady of the Roses] will flow many graces from Heaven. Have them also blessed by a true, loving priest and wear them for the days ahead. For, as the crippled will be cured, the blind can see, so shall all be saved who believe and wear this medal."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

ANGELS

"My child, you must not use the little strength you have to try to convert all upon earth. You will have to give this to the angels to do most of this work of conversion. Employ them now, My child, and you will find the road much easier for you."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

MASS, ROSARY

Veronica - Our Lady said that you are to have a Mass said for the conversion of your loved ones, and you are to say the Rosary daily for the conversion of your loved ones.

November 1, 1971

TESTIMONY

Veronica - Please submit all testimony of cure, conversion, of heavenly manifestations for the records we keep for holy Church.

Veronica's commentary, October 2, 1972

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SANCTITY

Veronica - Intellectual pride is objectively a more formidable barrier to God's graces than is pagan licentiousness. Once this barrier of pride is removed—only through complete self-reversal and great pain—God will plant the seeds, not only of conversion but of sanctity.

Veronica's commentary, February 28, 1971

ALL WHO ASK

"It is time now, My child, that those of true knowledge and Faith must work, do penance, make atonement so that you may convert the unbeliever. The graces shall be given to all who ask, graces for cures and graces for conversions."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

TEST THE SPIRITS

"I give you, My children, graces: graces for cures, graces for conversions; cures of the spirit, and cures of the body. Many miracles and prodigies shall now be found upon earth, but beware of those that satan creates. Test the spirits."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

MYSTICAL ROSE

"See the Queen of Heaven, the Mystical Rose. Know now that you will recognize the mystical rose petals. They will be sent throughout the world, for they are instruments of cures and conversion."*

St. Theresa, May 22, 1974

*In addition, Our Lady has requested that these rose petals, blessed on the sacred grounds by Jesus and Mary, be pressed and laminated before distribution. We have on file thousands of cures and conversions that have been wrought through these wondrous rose petals. To receive one free, call or write the address below.

"SOME I WILL CURE"

"I hear all the entreaties of your hearts, My children. Some I will cure, others must carry their crosses. Do not misunderstand My words, My children. Those who will carry their crosses will be doubly blessed. We have asked for victim souls in these dark days. Carry your crosses, My children, with purpose. Offer your sufferings with My Son, Who suffered much for you."

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

DOCTORS

"Cures and conversions will come about as I have promised, to propagate the work and the mission on earth of raising in your country the Shrine. However, My children, you also must follow the direction of the prophets of old. We have given many graces to physicians on your earth. Seek their counsel, too. And then come to Us, and in the will of the Father We will cure you. This cure, if not given physically, I assure you, My children, will be given to you spiritually."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

MOST IMPORTANT

"But remember, My children, it is the spiritual cures that are needed most now. Do not place too much value in physical cures. The spirit now must be cured, My children."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

THE DATE

"To give the date [of the Chastisement] to the world, My child, would gain us nothing, for as soon as the danger has passed, man would fall back into his old ways of

offending his God. The lesson he learns must be a permanent one of conversion."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MARK OF THE BEAST

"If any man shall adore the beast and his image, and receive his character in his forehead, or in his hand; he ... shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the sight of the holy angels, and in sight of the Lamb.... Here is the patience of the saints, who keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus."

— *Apocalypse 14:9-12*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PEACE SYMBOL

"I admonish you again, parents: remove that diabolical sign of satan from your children's throats, for it will strangle their souls—this mark of the Antichrist, the cross that is broken, used as a disguise, the 'peace symbol.' Destroy them, before they destroy your children! Place the cross upon their necks, for that will be all that will save them."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

BROKEN CROSS

"Do not let them bring into your homes this evil broken cross; or it will doom your household. It is the mark of the man of perdition."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

THE TEST

"It is truly, My children, a war of the spirits. It is a time for the separation of the sheep from the goats. You are all now being tested, and if you fail you shall receive the mark of the beast. And if you pass through this crucible, you shall emerge with the sign of the living God upon your forehead, recognizable to all who are your brothers in the light."

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

THE ANKH

It's a circular outline with a cross underneath but it's not completely symmetrical, the circle, it looks more like a distorted circle....

"You will understand, My child, because this symbol will become most prevalent about the throats of your children. Do not accept this symbol, because it is part of the plan of Antichrist, the forces of evil."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

MARK

"You have been asked to wear a sacramental about your neck. Now I will explain why, My children. I have warned you of the unseen evil forces about you. I have cautioned you that your human eyes cannot see this. But it exists and is as solid in their world as you are on your earthly plane. Know this, that there are two camps now on earth: Lucifer on one side and the road to Heaven and its followers on the other. You have all been marked. There are two signs now: the mark of the beast and the mark of the living Christ.

"Recognize the signs of the times, My children. The war is on."

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

ITALIAN HORN

"The cross is your salvation, and many of My children are wearing Lucifer's symbols. You wear a horn

about your neck, and you say it is the Italian horn of plenty. It is not! It is the horn of Lucifer!...

"Many other emblems of satan are being sold even in these stores that are called Catholic, My children."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

LATTER DAYS

"My children, you have all been marked now with the sign of the cross. Go forward with graces from Heaven. You are now all apostles of the latter days. And many latter day saints shall come from among you."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

DESTROYED

"Graces have been given in abundance, and much is expected of you. If you fail this confidence that I and My Son have placed in you, you, too, will take your place with those who will be destroyed."

Our Lady, December 7, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SUBJECTED

“Already the Eternal Father has marked His own, and the forces of evil under the title of 666 have marked their own. The war of the spirits accelerates. You will soon understand that the Eternal Father has now taken away all restraint, and you will all be now subjected to the great test.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

A MONSTER

“Mankind has already been marked by the cross of the Savior, or the sign of the horn. Yes, my sister, man has created a monster upon earth, and the Eternal Father will seek to remove him.”

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

INSIGHT

“As time goes on, My children of light, you will be able to recognize with your human eyes, through insight from the Eternal Father in the Spirit, those who are marked with the sign of the cross or the beast.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

WILLING

“My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul.”

Jesus, July 25, 1985

BROWN SCAPULAR

“I give you the pearls of prayer, the Rosary. I give you the Scapular of great grace, and I promise you as your Mother that he or she who wears this Scapular upon his person at the time of his death upon earth shall not suffer the fires of hell.

“My children, all have been marked now by the cross or by the mark of the beast. My children, the

Eternal Father now has tallied the score upon mankind.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

PRAYER

“Only prayer can bring back those who carry the mark of the beast upon them.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

STATE OF GRACE

“Protect your children and your families with sacramentals. Do not go out without your sacramentals. All are marked for death who are not in the state of grace! All are marked for death who are not in the state of grace!”

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

CONSCIONABLE AGE

“The final count shall be in the few of those who are to be saved. My children, at this very moment of time upon earth, each and every person of conscionable age has been marked with the sign of the cross and redemption, or they have accepted on free will the mark of the beast, eternal damnation!”

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

BRANDED

“Each man on earth who has been baptized and set himself up as a follower of My Son in infancy has received the mark of the cross upon him. He can in his lifetime cast this away and be branded with the mark of the beast. This will be of his choice. No man will be lost without his own choice.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

CHOSEN

“All who have consecrated their hearts with Us have now received the mark of the cross upon them. It is a lifetime dedication and consecration.

“You will find, My children, that since you have received this mark upon you from the Father, you will be most unhappy if you reject the

light. You have been chosen among the many. It is not by accident that you have been sent here by the Father. You are all truly children of God.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

JUDGE NOT

“No man shall set himself to judge another. You may counsel, but you must not judge. The Father is always the final judge.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SUFFERING Part 1

"For I reckon that the sufferings of this time are not worthy to be compared with the glory to come, that shall be revealed in us."

— Romans 8:18

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

EXPERIENCE

"Remember, My child, I, as your Mother, fully understand the great sorrow in your heart, for did I not give My Son to the Eternal Father? Did I not have My heart torn asunder by this loss? Yes, My child, I also had a human nature. I could cry; I could be sorrowful. I felt a great sadness, My child. I feel, and I give to you the simple lesson: It is only through experience, My child, that can we have true compassion for the sufferer."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

ADAM AND EVE

"Yes, My child and My children, My Mother has meant to preserve you upon earth without hurt, without suffering, but this cannot be. The sin of Adam and Eve was so great that it has placed man upon the earth to suffer.

"But once you have learned, My child and My children, the true value of suffering you will understand that through this suffering, accepted in good spirit and with firm meaning as

reparation for the souls in purgatory, the Eternal Father shall bless anew those who have given themselves as victims, victims offered to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother."

Jesus, May 28, 1983

NEVER WASTED

"Yes, my sister, no suffering is ever wasted. For you must accept it in the right light, knowing that even our dear Jesus suffered upon earth at the hands of those He loved."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989

SMALLEST ACT

"You must all understand and practice penance. You must understand the value of suffering; for each and every act of suffering, discomfort, can be offered for the sins of mankind. Even the smallest act of penance can save another."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

HOLY FATHER

"Yes, my child and my children, tell the world immediately that the Holy Father suffers greatly, for he, too, has been given insights in visions to know what lies ahead for him. But he is willing to suffer all for the salvation of souls and the good of the Holy Church."

St. Michael, November 1, 1985

MARTYRDOM

"My children, are there so few who will suffer for the Faith? Are My children lost to the need for suffering and martyrdom for the Faith? Do you not understand, My children, that martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

ASK FOR MORE

"Pray more and ask for more suffering, and the Father will give you less. You see, the Father is most gentle, Veronica."

St. Theresa, September 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PERFECTION

“It is through suffering that you will gain a measure of perfection.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

DESPAIR

“My children, remember, in the days ahead, for they will be days of great trial and suffering; whenever you feel you despair, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

A REASON

“Many graces are given through suffering, My child. Many souls can be recovered if you will accept in good spirit the crosses and trials upon you. Offer them in abundance for the recovery of your sisters and brothers. You will find the road filled with roses. The cross will not hurt when you have a reason for the suffering.”

Jesus, June 8, 1972

PHYSICAL

“The graces gained from physical suffering when offered for a just cause, a meritable cause, for those in purgatory the graces are threefold.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

VERONICA

“You, My child, were not chosen by accident. You were chosen for your strength in suffering.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

A PRICE

“Do not be affrighted, My child. For all who receive great graces, much is expected of them. There is a price, My child, to pay for Heaven. This price We ask of all is suffering, the way of the cross. No man shall ever be greater than his Master.”

Jesus, November 20, 1978

THE SECRET

“Each time that you spot your soul, We shall have to send severe penance.... We do not wish for you to do penance across the veil; therefore, in your human state you must suffer much. It is this manner that is used by the Father to prepare you when you come over the veil. That is the secret, My child, of suffering.

“For We keep, as you would say in your human language, a sheet for scoring: those of merit, and those that do not add to merit. Each side with non-merit We cleanse by suffering, trials. Learn, My children, the value of suffering. They are sent to you for reason, for much of your suffering is your salvation.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

LIVES OF THE SAINTS

“The greatest trials are given, My children, to those who are on the narrow road to the Kingdom.... If you will study the past lives of your saints, My children, you will understand why I say that penance and suffering are truly the way of the cross.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

PARENTS

“Do not be concerned of the sufferings of parents, for the children shall bring many crosses to the households. This suffering endured by the parents, My children, will make you more compassionate to others. You will become companionable spirits through suffering.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

ONE GLIMPSE

“I assure you, My child, could man look into purgatory, he would beg to find—he would search out every

moment of his life upon earth a manner to purge himself by penance and suffering. The years are few upon your earth; time beyond the veil is forever and endless.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

PRIESTHOOD

“Remember, My child, and you will find your suffering much easier to take if you will remember that each pain and each sorrow means that you will offer it up for the priesthood.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

THREE PLAGUES

“However, these diseases [Legionnaires’, Herpes, AIDS] that came upon mankind originated through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father. Sufferings were brought upon those who must cleanse their souls to avoid hell.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SUFFERING Part 2

"If thou wilt reign with Me, bear the cross with Me. For none but the servants of the cross find the way of bliss and true light."

— Thomas à Kempis, *The Imitation of Christ*, Book 3, Ch. 56

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE ROAD

"Accept all trial and suffering, knowing that the road in this way will lead directly to the Kingdom of Heaven."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

PARADISE

"Accept all suffering as My Son partook of the final dregs of the chalice of suffering, to open unto all mankind the treasures to be found in the spiritual Kingdom. Your reward shall not be found on earth but in Paradise—the epitome of glory, with the angels. It is the only reward that man should strive for—all else is vanity, and passing."

Our Lady, November 21, 1981

GREAT VALUE

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

THORNS THEN ROSES

"The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But

always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

JOY OF HEART

"Accept the trials and the sufferings of your daily life on earth; and when the time comes, you will fully understand why your cross was made heavy. And I assure you, My children, at that time you will rise with joy of heart to know that you were given the opportunity for your salvation."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

FORCED BACK

"The Father has found it necessary to send upon the world an intervention. In this manner He plans to bring many back to their senses. They have lost their way, having surrendered themselves to the pleasures of the world. Many will return when they are forced back by suffering."

Jesus, December 24, 1973

WISDOM

"Yes, My children, many times you must suffer, for in this manner will you learn wisdom. Some decisions that you make upon your own shall not bear good fruit."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

PHYSICAL ILLNESS

"Many who suffer physical illness, be consoled that many will be cured. But many will be asked to accept this suffering for the release of souls incarcerated in purgatory. Your suffering can be the instrument for the salvation of a fallen soul."

Our Lady, December 25, 1971

TESTED

"You are all being tested like the metals in the fire. Only those who are willing to suffer for My Son and accept the trials that standing before My Son will bring them, will enter the Kingdom. The numbers after the final count will be in the few."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

STARS

"The brightest stars in Heaven won their crowns through suffering."

Our Lady, August 21, 1970

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GOOD MUST SUFFER

“You ask, My child and My children, why must also the good suffer? As it was in the beginning of time, so it will be now, that no one shall be above the crucifixion or beyond it. In order to reach the eternal life of Heaven, you must take up your cross and follow My path.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

GREAT STRENGTH

“You will not understand the value of suffering. It is a source of great strength of spirit.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

THE CROSS BENEATH THE ROSES

*Hidden from all eyes
but only known to thee,
A treasure bought with suffering,
with sorrow and with glee.
Covered with the fragrance of
heavenly perfume,
Nurtured with a confidence that
Heaven would be soon.
Carried through the years along
with care and grace,
Fostered by the memory
of His beloved face.
Lighter than a cloud,
softer than a flower,
The cross beneath the roses was
surely Heaven's power.*

*St. Theresa, May 20, 1969, Occultations from
Heaven*

OBEDIENCE

“For to whom much is given, much is expected; and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven. Accepting all suffering, and offering this for good cause.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

CROSS WITHOUT CORPUS

“My child, many have asked about this cross without the corpus. It is a symbol of the suffering that will be allowed to a victim soul.”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

NEVER WASTED

“My child, make it known that no suffering is ever wasted, for there are graces following behind these crucibles.”

Jesus, June 8, 1973

BIBLE

“But you must remember, My child, for all the suffering that is received, think and read your Book of life and love, the Bible. Know that all who followed My Son had suffering, whether of mind, spirit, or body.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

FORGOTTEN

“My Son gave you a perfect example of His love. In His time of suffering many also rejected Him, My child, and many now have forgotten His suffering.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

RESCUE

“Your acts of sacrifice and sufferings may also rescue your brothers and sisters who otherwise would fall fast into the abyss, for they have no one to sacrifice or do penance for them, My child. We ask for many victim souls, My child, victims for the merciful heart of My Son, victims who will offer themselves for the balance to mankind.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

PATIENCE

“You will listen to My Mother and accept Her counsel. For all of the sufferings endured with patience, My children, graces in abundance shall be given to you.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

SMALL CROSSES

“All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

PERSEVERANCE

“The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy

cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses.

“However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.”

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

EARN THEM

“Our graces are not given lightly. You must earn them, My child, and these will come to you with great suffering.”

Jesus, May 10, 1972

GREAT JOY

“Penance is severe, My child, but at the end of penance there is a great joy.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

NO MORE, NO LESS

“My child, you have to understand that the human body is frail; but you will suffer no more, no less than the Father expects of you. We have asked for very many victim souls in the world. They are necessary in the plan for man's redemption.

“I would not question, My child, the reasoning of the Eternal Father, for He is your God, and knows all, sees all, and will do what is best for you and mankind.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEST-TUBE BABIES

"The short-lived embryos produced in the laboratory by artificially fecundating a human ovum with a human sperm could conceivably have a human soul, but not in our present understanding of the working of Divine Providence. They are probably animated by some infrahuman animal form."

— James E. Royce, S.J., *Man and His Nature*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A MONSTER

"Do they not seek to play the part, the role of a god now, as they seek to create life? It is an abomination in the eyes of God for man in his arrogance and pride to seek to create the living being. What he is creating is a soulless monster, a being of destruction for all that it will meet. I say 'it,' for it is not truly a human being but a 'thing,' My children, a 'thing'!...

"My children, if you continue, O scientist of the world, in this pursuit, your punishment shall be great!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

ROAD TO HELL

"I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

ONLY ONE GOD

"There is only one God, the Lord high God in Heaven. No man is God, even though he places himself up as God now, even trying to create life, and even trying to restore life to the dead. He shall never restore life to the dead. He shall

never create a life. What he shall create is a monster, a soulless being."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

EMPTY SHELL

"My children, no man upon earth, with all his knowledge, will be able to create and sustain life. What he is producing now is an empty shell, a soulless 'it,' a thing of abomination."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

STOP EXPERIMENTATION

"Scientists must stop at once their prying, their experimentation into a realm that has brought them in league and contact with the very forces of hell, Lucifer and his agents."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

SOULLESS

"You seek to create as the Creator! You have reached the point of the fallen angels. You will create in the jar a monster, for it will be soulless! Your arrogance and superiority will be your own destruction, you who seek to take the place of your Father! My children, recognize the path you are falling on."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

UNION OF THE FLESH

"The act of the union of the flesh was created as the means for the

propagation of life upon your earth.... The union of the flesh will produce as the Father has deemed it."

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

GOD'S LAWS

"Understand, My children, that science cannot go above the laws of his God."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

POWER OF CREATION

"You wander about now in your earth, man of science, seeking to reach the gates of the eternal Kingdom. Man of science, in his arrogance, seeking to create life. I say unto you: no man shall take the power of creation into his hands, for he will destroy himself."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SEEKING

“My children, because of sin, insanity is now encompassing the minds of men; satan has poisoned many minds. Scientists are ever seeking but never coming to the truth! Scientists are trying to create a life that is not in any way the nature of mankind. Man is seeking and shall destroy his nature.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

NEVER LEARN

“I say unto you, you shall never learn the secrets, the sacred secrets of death and life, for these are controlled by the Eternal Father. He has created you, and He shall remove you in due time.”

Jesus, February 10, 1978

LUCIFER

“Lucifer was cast from Heaven, but he retained much knowledge.... He will have you create a monster while searching for scientific knowledge of the creation of life.”

Jesus, February 10, 1978

DOCTOR OF SIN

“Yes, We frown upon surrogate mothers. We shall not tolerate the making of children from one to the other. The Sacrament of Marriage was given for the union of man and woman in love and godliness. There is nothing godly about a man who sets himself up to play God and starts revolving innocent—I prefer to call My children innocent, because in that way I do not refuse them even penance for their sins—but they must know that you cannot bring life in a test tube. This will not be accepted by Heaven.

“These children are not conceived by the Holy Ghost, the spirit within them at the moment of conception, because their conception is from a test tube, and an instrument of a so-called doctor upon earth. He is a doctor, not of divinity, but of sin.

“Doctors now are profaning their

profession, those who have given themselves over to destroying human life in abortions. Doctors also pretend, or hope to seek far above the Eternal Father. Just as the angels did, many years ago—they sought to outshine the Eternal Father, and they were cast forever out of Heaven.

But they took many with them.

“Therefore, My children, I must tell you this, there will be a major war between the right and the wrong side, the left and the right, over this issue.

“We will not have test-tube babies, for they are not born with a soul. They can only, then, be called a ‘thing,’ a ‘creature’ unknown. Is this what you want, My children?”

“Is this what you want of these children you bear for another? To give them as though you were machines, manufacturing them for another?”

“My children, you grieve all Heaven, because your sin is becoming more perverse upon earth, crying out to Heaven for retribution.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

ARTIFICIAL MEANS

“Man shall not seek to create life by artificial means, for you destroy the very nature of your humanity. And you shall receive for such actions a just punishment, in chastisement from the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

DO HONOR

“Man of science must recognize the supernatural and the existence of a God, and as such, do honor to God the Father. He must, as a man of science. And doctors in the world, you must do good and cure honorably.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

INHUMAN

“Man is creating now an abominable situation upon earth as he seeks to fly high to the realm of Heaven by seeking to create another being. I

shall not, My children, venture to call this being ‘human,’ for it is the creation of man, coming forth without a soul. Satan, the master of deceit, has been the creator.

“My child and My children, I wear a garment of suffering and sorrow for all mankind, for this abomination shall increase.... Science and men of science must cease their striving to reach creation, for no man shall ever be able to create life. The shell shall be produced without life!”

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

MYSTERY

“The mystery in woman is her greatest asset. Satan seeks to take away woman’s identity.”

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

GOD ALONE

“No man shall set himself to rise above his God and command the power of his God.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SCIENCE

"For the Church neither ignores nor despises the benefits to human life which result from the arts and sciences.... But, it stands watchfully on guard, lest sciences, setting themselves against the divine teaching, or transgressing their own limits, should invade and disturb the domain of faith."

— Vatican Council I, *Dogmatic Constitution on the Catholic Faith*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REJECTED

"Man of science has rejected the supernatural. Man of science has rejected the true Presence of My Son among you."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

SICK SOULS

"Scientific man has found all means to alleviate suffering in the human race. But now the souls are sick, and what is science to do about that, My children? For all of their knowledge they have lost their beings."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

KILLER COMET

"Will your men of science find a way to stop the Ball of Redemption? I say unto you: No! For the Eternal Father shall guide that ball!"

Jesus, May 30, 1978

WARHEADS, MISSILES

"While the world cries peace, peace and salvation, they do not look in the right direction. They are depending on the scientists of the world, who are ever seeking but never coming to the truth. These scientists have created now arsenals of ammunition, and warheads and missiles, in which

they seek to gain control of the world."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

THE BEAR

"Satan has poisoned their minds, and your great scientists now seek only one thing—to please the Bear [communism]. For money."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

NUCLEAR DESTRUCTION

"I assure you, My children, that those minds that have reached beyond the clouds seeking the impossible have now grasped the atoms from the heavens.... And now they are using them to destroy the earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1992

UTOPIA

"In your errors and your darkness of spirit your scientists and your men of great knowledge are seeking to build a utopia upon earth for man. You are feeding his body and starving his soul."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

DOCTORS

"Man of science must recognize the supernatural and the existence of a God, and as such, do honor to God the Father. He must, as a man of science. And doctors in the world, you must do good and cure honorably. You have become murderers! You have used your

profession to destroy the unborn. Woe unto any man who has any measure of involvement in the murders of the unborn!"

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

FALSE FACES

"Your scientists are masked with false faces shouting love and brotherhood, while they compound all manner of evil devices to destroy the bodies and minds of men."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

IDOLS

"The intellectual scientists of your decadent age have chosen to set up idols of worship. How foolish to set man before his God, when man is but a temporary pilgrim upon earth.... No man shall place himself above his God!"

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

RESTORATION

“No man of science will ever have the secret for the restoration of the dead to the living. Life only goes over the veil; it begins a life anew. No dead body shall ever be restored to life until the final judgment at the end of all time. Unto that time, there is a Heaven; there is a purgatory, a place of purging—cleansing; and there is, sadly, a hell, the abode of the damned.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

DISEASES

“Did not My Mother pass along to you that knowledge that there would be diseases that your scientists will not be able to explain nor stop?”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

CURE**

“I say again: if man will repent of his sin and discard the homosexual life they are living, I will give them a cure for AIDS.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

**The other condition attached would be legislation by the world's politicians that would eliminate all funding of abortion.

BAND OF FOOLS

“No, My child, it will not be removed by mankind.... The forces, the evil forces, My child, of 666 will lead a band of fools against Garabandal. The majesty of God will be much evident at this time. Should this great Miracle*** be cast aside and rationalized by atheistic, scientific man, I assure you, My children, the Chastisement will come upon you with great force.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

***An awesome spectacle delivered by God to awaken a pagan generation. Our Lady predicted this in Her appearances at Garabandal, Spain.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHIATRISTS

“Scientists of your world and your psychologists and psychiatrists rationalize everything, until sin is accepted as a way of life—scientists who are ever searching but never

coming to the truth! The supernatural cannot be rejected, because if you reject the supernatural, you do not have the armor to fight it. It is a crafty plan of Satan to make himself unknown, so that he may go among you, and destroying like a ravenous wolf.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

STARS

“You have received a gross warning. The earth shall tremble; the stars shall fall. Already these warnings go by unnoticed while your scientists sit down and have figured out on paper why, how, when. Do they know when I shall allow the next one to come upon you? No!”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

BEWILDERED

“The arrogance of scientific man has not given due credit to his God. He will rationalize, man of science, until he will endeavor but never reach the pinnacle of de-Christianizing man of earth. He has not yet felt the hand of an angry God upon him.

“My child, man of science will soon find himself bewildered by a spectacle he will find no explanation in human mind for. Let man of science go out into the universe seeking but never finding.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

ADAM AND EVE

“And shout it from the rooftops that man of science is wasting his time seeking life on another planet. There is no life! Were it not so, the Eternal Father would have given you prophets to write down and discourse with you upon this life.

The first man and woman created were Adam and Eve, and all descended from them.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

LED ASTRAY

“Scientists and professional men of your earth are led astray and have become unbelievers in the Eternal Father as God, because they are ever learning but never coming to the

truth. Because, My child, they do not know the difference between the physical body and the eternal soul.”

Jesus, April 10, 1976

EUGENICS

“My child, all throughout earth, there is mass slaughter now of the innocent children, the unborn, and this has extended now past the unborn. Many children brought into the world are being killed, My child, at their birth. Shout this to all. Your hospitals have given themselves to depravity. They are taking needlessly, lives, My child.

“Yes, My child, it is at the knowledge of the parents. Shall you build a master race? Shall you create only a perfect individual? What shall you do to accomplish this? Shall you eradicate by murder all who are not perfect? Man has no right to place judgment on who is to live or die, My children.”

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GREAT WW III CHASTISEMENT PART 1

"And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature, saying: Come, and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and to him that sat thereon, it was given that he should take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another, and a great sword was given to him."

— *Apocalypse 6:3-4*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TWO PARTS

"For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption.* These can no longer be delayed."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

*A coinage by Heaven that refers to a devastating comet. See COMET/The Great Chastisement, parts 4, 5, and 6.

THREE-QUARTERS

"Wars shall increase, and the great World War, the greatest of all, shall befall mankind, and shall make extinct three-quarters of the world's population. Is this what you want?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

WELL SPIRIT

"All who are of well spirit will have no fear, for all is in the plan of the Father. Man has hastened what had been planned for the future. There is great hope that the little armies set up throughout the world will hold back the darkness."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

THE MORALS

"My child and My children, you understand it is a known fact that when the morals of a country fall, that country will be destroyed in one way or another. Wars are always a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

CONDITIONAL

"All of the direction given in warning is conditional to mankind."

Jesus, July 24, 1976

ARMOR

"There will be a time of great tribulation upon mankind. Will you be able to persevere during this time? ... You must keep about you at all times—at no cost must you remove from your bodies your crucifix, the St. Benedict medal, and your Scapular."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

THE START

Veronica - I can see Jerusalem, and Egypt, Arabia, French Morocco, Africa. Oh, my goodness! There seems to be a very dense darkness now settling upon those countries....

"The start of the Third World War, My child."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

KING OF KINGS

"There will be a great War, and at the time of this crisis will return the Lord of lords and the King of kings."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

SECOND COMING

"After the great tribulation, the number saved will be counted in the few. They will join with My Son and continue on with a life of great joy and glory to the Father as planned in the beginning."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

CRUCIFIXES

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMMUNISTIC RUSSIA

“For it is their plan to subdue you, once they get the billions that they need in aid, to bring up the economy and buy more armaments. They have not disposed of their armaments, My child and My children. They store them in other nations. They have the same goals as their forefathers.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“The fast trod of these hoofs come from, My child, the Apocalypse! The red horse is war! And war is in the balance next, My child. And what can you do about this? This is My direction from Heaven—and We hope, My children, that you will get this out to the world—unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world—unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother’s Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine.”

Jesus, June 17, 1989

RAY GUNS

Veronica - That’s what it is, it’s a ray gun. And he’s now pushing the trigger, and I see, it looks like long streams of light, but everything it hits just disintegrates and melts.

“Russia, My children, has this implement of destruction. While the United States and Canada and most of the world go about crying for peace, tranquility, love, they are not aware of the fact that Russia has every mind to take them over, be it good or bad. And if they have to annihilate the whole land of its people, they want that land, and they will use any means to get it.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

CHINA

“Russia will also utilize the manpower of China as they make their thrust forward.”

Jesus, March 26, 1983

DEMON 6**

“Number 6—beware of the antichrist among you—number 6! He will promote now the Third World War, the great war of destruction to mankind—a war that has never been met with a sequel upon mankind, a war of destruction so great that countries shall disappear in a fraction of a second. So great will be the power of 6 that he shall start this war!”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

***Our Lady explains the true meaning of 666, the antichrist, on November 20, 1978: “666 is Lucifer [and his army], with five powerful demons plus Lucifer is six; and the six days of terrible suffering from the Chastisement; and the six that will be punished—Lucifer and his hordes, his ogres, for their terrible atrocities upon mankind.”

EGYPT

“From out of this land [Egypt] will come number six, completing the reign of the spirits. He will promote the great War. Many will leave the earth by extermination of warfare.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

ONE INDIVIDUAL

“And one individual, in darkness of spirit and insanity of sin, shall set mankind into a major War that shall bring about the destruction and annihilation of nations and shall burn and set fires upon earth that shall consume the skin from the bodies of mankind, and skin will dry up and blow off of the bones as if it had never been!”

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

RAPTURE

“Remember, without prayers and atonement, the world will become devastated. The Third World War will leave no earth upon the land. There will be no earth, there will be no human beings; but a grouping would have been taken up into Heaven, My child and My children, to await the terrible devastation that falls upon mankind.”

Jesus, May 28, 1983

UNITED STATES

“Do not be slowed down in your endeavors by scoffers, those who say there will not be a Third World War. Are they God? Oh no, they will know what it is to see blackened bodies along the roadside, their children, stomachs distended with starvation. ‘This cannot happen here in the United States,’ I hear voices saying. O My children, it will!”

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

CRUSH

“Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this, the Scapular, We shall crush the head of satan.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

VERONICA

“The six days of suffering [the first 3 days, WW III; the next 3 days, the comet or Ball of Redemption] are not for you, for you are counted among the few.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GREAT WW III CHASTISEMENT PART 2

"I see a volume [roll] flying: the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.... This is the curse that goeth forth over the face of the earth."

— Zachariah 5:2-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

VISION OF ZACHARIAH, CHAPTER 5*

"Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll. And he said unto me, 'What seest thou?' And I answered, 'I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.'"

Veronica - The angel who is showing the vision is with him. The flying roll is approximately 35 to 40 feet long. The width, half the length (a cubit is the distance from the elbow to the fingertips).

"Then He said to me, 'This is the curse that goeth over the face of the whole earth: for everyone that stealeth shall be cut off on this side according to it: and everyone that sweareth shall be cut off on that side according to it.

"I will bring it forth, saith the Lord of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by My name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house and consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof."

Veronica - The flying roll flies over the earth and kills people on both sides. The flying roll destroys their houses. The houses are burnt and consumed.

The size of the flying roll would be about the size of the new multiple warhead ICBMs or orbital bombs, the ones that will carry ten H-bombs each.

March 23, 1970

*Our Lady led Veronica to this passage of Scripture and guided her throughout this report. "Man's inhumanity to man" is Our Lady's definition for war which She has repeated throughout the years.

ONLY RECOURSE

"There is only one recourse for mankind now to avoid a Third World War—that is more prayer, more penance, and more sacrifice for sinners. Those who are keeping the laws of the Eternal Father must remember that they have been given a special grace from the Father, and have an obligation to seek out the souls who have not received this grace. Bring them the light; show them the way.... Your example, My children, is very important."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

ON BRINK

"My child and My children, you do not understand how close you are on the brink of the Third World War, which could break out any day now.

"All who are ready will not suffer the great cataclysm brought on by evil minds. You must all work and pray and do penance for peace among all nations; for We love Our children and We do not want to see them die, for many are unprepared and they come without Baptism."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

RUSSIA NOT CONVERTED

"The major Chastisement shall be a Third World War, which is in the planning now. Russia has not been converted. And why? Because the [Fatima] message I

gave many years ago to the little children ... I told them that unless they prayed the Rosary and wore their brown Scapulars, death shall be a place among the living."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

CHINA AND RUSSIA

Veronica - The people are marching from the left into the country. They have yellow skins; they're of the yellow race. And now also from the south I see dark-skinned people, and I see the word "AFRICA," A-F-R-I-C-A. "CHINA AND RUSSIA FROM THE NORTH."

Veronica, December 7, 1973

INVADING AFRICA

Veronica - And oh, oh! And over by the top of the steeple, I see Saint Francis over there, by—over the top of the church there's Saint Francis. Oh, and he's picking up this bird; he's holding the bird in his hand, the bird. The bird looks like it might have died; it's very limp. And Saint Francis now is placing his hand over the bird. No, it's sitting up in Saint Francis' hand, and Saint Francis is pointing over, over to the right side. He wants me to

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

look over the right side.

He—oh, I see. He's pointing over, and over the right side is a map. And he said peace also will be denied the areas shown. Oh, dear! I can see Egypt, and I see, oh, Asia. Oh, I see a lot of people there; they're all marching. They look like, kind of like Chinese... Chinese. And oh, they're getting ready for war.

They've got all these tanks ... all these tanks. And they're all marching, the armies; there's a whole lot of them.

There's so many of them! Many of them look like young children, but there's so many of them. Oh! And Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "They are gathering their strength."

Veronica - I know that's China, and all these kind of—I guess yellow countries. Our Lady's placing—She's writing "Y-E-L-L-O-" on the top, right over the map there. And oh, it looks like they're getting ready for an awful war or something.

They're—oh, yes, they're all marching. Oh, oh. They're all dressed alike; they're very, very.... Oh, there's women, too.

There's women, too, that are marching with them, and the girls—the girls look very young; they look very young.

Oh! Oh! Oh, now over them I see—oh-h ... oh, it's Russia! I see Russia now is talking. Oh, they're at a big desk, a rather large desk. And that ... umh! At the desk I can see ... I know he's Russian. But sitting next to him ... looks like someone I have seen before, like ... I don't know ... looks almost like Mr. Kissinger ... I don't know. But he's sitting at the desk also, and it looks like they're planning; they're talking about... arms or support. I think there's going to be something going on. And Russia is going to ... I think it sounds like they're going to fight. They're going to fight—oh, it's Egypt. I think they're going to go to war against Egypt and Africa. And—oh! And then Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Gathering at Palestine. Gathering at Palestine."

May 30, 1973

AFRICA IN FLAMES

Our Lady - "There it will burst into flames, My child."

Veronica - I can see from the ball that it's an actual globe of the world, like we have on our desk in school. And the first place to burst into flames is Africa.

July 1, 1985

CRUCIFIXES

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

RECONSTRUCTED

"The tabernacles of the world must not be closed. The great War will destroy many of the churches, but they will be reconstructed with great valor and vigor and faith."

St. Michael, June 18, 1979

PROMISED

"The world as you know it shall be changed—not completely, My child, annihilated as in the time of Noe, but changed. The peace promised shall be given at this time."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

TRUE PEACE

"When man learns through trial to desire not the wealth of this world and the pleasures of the body, he will find that he will be given a true peace."

Our Lady, December 31, 1973

PROTECTRESS OF PEACE

"A great war will erupt suddenly, such as has not been seen from the beginning of creation. Countries shall disappear in moments from the face of the earth....

"I come to you as a Protectress of peace. Unless you repent of your abortions, the murders of the unborn, and return to lives of prayer and contemplation of the mysteries of the Eternal Father, given by writings—the Bible, the Book of life and love—I cannot save you from the conflagration that lies ahead."

Our Lady, October 2, 1990

WARNING/MIRACLE**

"It would be a great cataclysm Warning, and then there would be a great Miracle, and after that, if nothing changes and man continues to offend the Father, He would have to start this terrible, terrible trial. For there will be a great War and there will be a great, terrible Chastisement."

Jacinta, June 8, 1974

***See also Directives, No. 43.*

NUCLEAR WARFARE

"The cries of peace going throughout your world are just a cover for armaments that are being gathered now to enslave and ensnare the world into a war of major proportion."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

SYRIA

"Syria has the key to the solution of world peace or the Third World War."

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

DON'T LOOK BACK

"Don't look back, My children, as you find the bodies—black, dead bodies, lying among your roads. Do not touch them, or you will die, also."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

GRAVES

"My child, look and weep with Me, for you are witnessing the total destruction that will come upon mankind in the great War, your Third World War. So many will die, My child, that there will not be time to mark the graves.

"Mothers shall long to see and know where their sons lie, but to no avail. This comfort shall not be given to them, so great will be the loss of life."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GREAT WW III CHASTISEMENT PART 3

"The Day of the Lord shall so come, as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, peace and security; then shall sudden destruction come upon them."

— 1 Thessalonians 5:2-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WITHDRAWN

"When charity is gone, when love becomes the major issue, love of man for man, without the love of God due man, and I say the time will come when the Holy Spirit shall be withdrawn from man, and man shall go upon his way, fast hurtling to his own destruction by his own means, with his own hands."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

POOL OF BLOOD

Our Lady - "There will be a great War..."

Veronica - To the left side of the flagpole there's written a word: "YELLOW AGAINST WHITE, WHITE AGAINST BLACK," and then there's a large cross over the world. It's a globe of the world, and there's blood dripping over on one side. And there's a pool of blood; it's like a river. And now the word comes out from inside the blood, and it says "PALESTINE": P-A-L-E-S-T-I-N-E, and underneath, "JERUSALEM."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

COUNTRIES AFLAME

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing over to Her right side, our left side, and there's another map. And I see Israel, and countries about it; they're all aflame....

Our Lady - "Wars, My children, are a punishment for man's sins. The wars shall increase, and the carnage shall increase, and those who are living will often envy the dead, so great will be the suffering of mankind. All of this suffering, My children, mankind has brought upon himself. When he left the Eternal Father he turned to satan, and this is his reward."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

OUR LADY'S HOME

"The forces of evil are gathering about the city of Jerusalem. I walked there, My children. My home will be destroyed. There shall be much blood shed upon My home."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

GOD THE FATHER

"One word of caution, My children. As you go about crying 'peace and security,' the world's leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

GREAT HOPE

"Yes, your country and the world must go through great trial. However, I do not wish to fill you with fear, but to prepare you for what is to come.

"All who remain of well spirit will have no fear, but will go through these days of trial with great hope and rejoice with the Second Coming of My Son."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

CONDITIONAL

"The Chastisement that is coming fast upon mankind is conditional to the response now of all."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A CLEANSING

St. Robert Bellarmine - "The Chastisement and cleansing will come in two parts of the world. One will be in your side."*

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady's showing me a large globe. I can see the United States and Canada. And I can see South America. And also now Our Lady's pointing over to the left side of this globe, and there's Asia, Egypt, Africa. And then—oh, there is a terrible war. Many, many people are dying. Many, many people will die, Our Lady said, many souls unprepared to come to the Kingdom.

February 10, 1973

*In North America, the Ball of Redemption or killer comet will strike directly, particularly on New York City—designated Babylon by Our Lady—constituting the major part of our punishment. The other parts of the world will be primarily punished by WW III. Nevertheless, both sides will experience both forms of divine justice.

MILLIONS DEAD

"I speak both of the United States and Canada, for when the great tribulation falls upon them, they will have to hold each other up; for they cannot escape through the waters to get help. They will not escape through the skies, but the number of dead will be counted in the millions."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

SPREAD THE MESSAGE

"The Message from Heaven must reach every man, woman and child because the great tribulation approaches."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

FOR MONEY

"For money, your country and the countries of the world shall bring themselves to the edge of destruction by the promotion of a great War, a war that will affect the lives of every man, woman, and child."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

ARMOR

"You must keep about you at all times—at no cost must you remove from your bodies your crucifix, the St. Benedict medal, and your Scapular."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

SECOND RETURN

"All of this armor was given to you throughout the years of mankind. And it was given for reason, for this very day now that is approaching.

"You are living in the times of the coming of the great tribulation. And were it not I to return—I will tell you also, My children—were not I to return, there would be no flesh left....

"I repeat again: When I return to earth, I shall return the way I left. I ascended, and I shall then descend, with the armies of Heaven. You will see a banner that shall be raised at that time called Faithful and True, and in that way you will know Me. My Mother will also descend during the time of tribulation."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

EXTREMELY COLD

"How many shall be prepared? Do you have your candles? Do you have your water, your canned food, and your blankets? It will become an extremely cold day with the start of the tribulation, and you will welcome having these on hand, My children. Do not take this lightly, but abide by Our direction and you shall not be caught short of provisions."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

CLEANSED

"There shall be set upon mankind a great tribulation such as has been never seen since the beginning of man's creation, and those that pass through this great tribulation shall come forward cleansed in the Blood of the Lamb."

St. Michael, May 14, 1977

SAINTS

"There will be many saints coming out of the great tribulation. They will be called the latter-day saints, My

children. There are crowns of joy, stars, and lights awaiting many who will come over the veil as martyrs."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

REFUGE

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

SUNDAY HOLY HOUR

"The hours, the Holy Hour I requested of you will continue on the Lord's Day. This will continue until the great tribulation. I promise to protect all those who are upon My grounds when this great tribulation comes upon you."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

LOSS OF GOD

"You know, My children, that war is a punishment for man's sins, but also, war is an indication of the loss of the knowledge of God."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

CRUCIFIXES

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GREAT COMET CHASTISEMENT PART 4

"Then shall all tribes of the earth mourn: and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with much power and majesty. And he shall send his angels with a trumpet, and a great voice."

— St. Matthew 24:30-31

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TWO PARTS

"For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War,* and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

*See WW III/The Great Chastisement, parts 1, 2, and 3.

PLANET-STRUCK

Veronica - I know it's a comet. It, it's a round ball of fire, and it's traveling at a very fast pace through the sky. And it's so hot! I can feel the heat, the great heat of this long tail. As it's going through space, it's shooting out a tremendous fiery tail. Oh!

"I repeat, My child, your country shall not escape the destruction of the fires, as you will be planet-struck.

"As in the days of Noe, My child, many shall reject the Message from Heaven."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

BILLIONS LOST

"In this chastisement, My children, billions will be lost. Many lives will be lost."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

SIN

"Sin is death."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

THE MEANING

"You ask, My child, why this has been called the Ball of Redemption? Because, My child, it is the manner in which the Eternal Father plans to redeem mankind from his sins."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

1986

"If it were not for My Mother, you would have received the Ball of Redemption last year, My children.... The reprieve was given because of those who offered themselves up in sacrifice for their errant brothers and sisters."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

SECOND COMING

"For you will know when My Son arrives. He will come down with the angels with a loud shout of triumph to set your world in order....

"If My Son did not return, My child, there would be no flesh saved, so great will be the trial upon earth."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

CHRIST THE KING

"Satan will be chained, My child, for a number of earth years. He will no longer roam to tempt mankind. My Son shall be the Ruler upon earth."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

A SECOND SUN

"God, your Father, sends the sun to shine upon you. God, your Father, can also send the sun to burn you. A second sun lies out in your atmosphere, the Ball of Redemption. I repeat, My children, it is not a myth, nor a story; it is a fact."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

WAVES

Veronica - I see a ball of fire; it's coming fast through the sky, and it has a long red tail. It's red, it's fire! And now it's coming down to what looks like a ball, but no, it's the earth. And oh, oh, it has hit through the water; it's brushed through the water. And there are waves rising higher, higher than anything possible I could have seen. The waves are terrible. They're washing half of the continent out to sea.

July 25, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

FUTILE

“Will your men of science find a way to stop the Ball of Redemption? I say unto you: No! For the Eternal Father shall guide that ball!”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

NOTHING TO FEAR

“Many shall be removed before the great flame of the Ball of Redemption cuts across your world. The sins of mankind have hastened this trial upon you. All who remain in the light will have nothing to fear. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Jesus, March 29, 1975

ARMOR

“There will be a time of great tribulation upon mankind. Will you be able to persevere during this time? ... You must keep about you at all times—at no cost must you remove from your bodies your crucifix, the St. Benedict medal, and your Scapular.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

CRUCIFIXES

“Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix [available from Shrine]. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors.”

Jesus, June 30, 1984

GREAT PEACE

Veronica - And the great peace that Our Lady promised at Fatima, which has been now delayed because Her requests were not really answered—so the great peace that She promised at Fatima, that will not come, I can tell you now, until after the Ball of Redemption, until this general cleansing.

commentary, December 24, 1972

TWO WEEKS

Veronica - And it will be known to man because when the Ball of Redemption is used as the chastising agent, you will see it for about two weeks before it ever hits earth. And that, I can assure you, will be a most frightening incident for most.

commentary, July 15, 1973

ALL RECEIVE MESSAGE

“When the Ball of Redemption comes upon your earth, all will have received the Message from Heaven, and they will be given individual choice for their salvation or their damnation.”

Jesus, October 2, 1972

ROSARY

“The Rosary must be recited daily [15 decades], and twice a day, if possible. All others We leave to you to say for added graces. In your world of corruption and evil, My children, you cannot gather enough graces. For those that you will not need when you come over the veil to eternity will be given to those whom you love, or those who you have fought to save, and yet you felt unsuccessful. All the children of the world shall be counted in those who will see the ultimate Chastisement.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

THE WARNING*

“The Warning, My child, will come soon, and if mankind does not heed this sign from the Eternal Father, there will follow fast on it the Chastisement by the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

*See also Directives, No. 43.

MOTHER OF PEACE

“My child and My children, I come to you as a Mother of peace, a Mother of love. And above all, I

want you to turn to My Son and have courage in the days ahead. Many will fall from the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

CLERGY

“Now also, We give fair warning to all clergy. Should you not turn from your path of self-seeking riches and think of the souls that you have in your care to bring to Heaven, you, too, shall vanish with the fires of the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1993

END OF ERA

“You are in the end days. It will not be the end of the earth or the world, but it will be the end of your era, the end of time as you know it.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GREAT COMET CHASTISEMENT PART 5

"The Day of the Lord cometh, because it is nigh at hand.... The like to it hath not been from the beginning, nor shall be after it.... Before the face thereof a devouring fire, and behind it a burning flame: the land is like a garden of pleasure before it, and behind it a desolate wilderness, neither is there any one that can escape it."

— Joel 2:1-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE PROPHET JOEL

Veronica - And Joel himself said, tells you with no uncertainty it would be a comet. Because what he said, if you'll read Joel, only a short section in the Old Testament. He said, "In those days the world will be like a garden of pleasure."

And as Jesus said, men will be marrying and giving in marriage, eating and drinking and making merry and "peace, peace." The cries of "peace" will go throughout the world, when suddenly the destruction will be upon you. Truly all the signs are here now....

Therefore, Joel said, there will be a burning ball that will go through this land which is like a land of pleasure. And behind it a flaming tail. So you yourself know that the only thing—the burning ball with the flaming tail is a comet. And so there Joel himself knew. And he was a prophet hundreds of years ago, before the coming of Christ, even.

commentary, Sept. 28, 1973

NOT ORDINARY

"These are not ordinary times. These are not ordinary days. No, if you read the words left by the prophets,

you will understand. The Book of life is there for you. It is all there if you will take the time to read it. All must come to pass, and then the Ball of Redemption will be upon you."

Our Lady, June 17, 1971

10 MINUTES

"I told you, My child, to shout it from the rooftops that many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Only a few will be saved. There will be nations disappear within a matter of ten minutes and less."

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

PEACE

"The world as you know it shall be changed—not completely, My child, annihilated as in the time of Noe, but changed. The peace promised shall be given at this time."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

JESUS RETURNS

Veronica - The sun is shining, and it's like summer. I see these green trees and a beautiful lake. And now as I'm looking at the most beautiful, restful place I have ever seen And now, through the trees—oh, I can see Jesus coming! Oh, it's like another world. It's—oh, a beautiful land. Oh!

Now it must be warm because Jesus doesn't have anything on His feet. And He's coming now through

the foliage in the trees. And it's a beautiful deep green, the leaves; and I can see the grass. And now Jesus is walking....

"You see, My child, there will be a renewed earth....

"You are watching, My child, soon after My arrival upon earth."

Jesus, December 31, 1974

ETERNAL CROWNS

"See, My child, the Ball of Redemption—mocked now by mankind, but soon an actuality."

Veronica - Oh, my! Now this huge ball of fire is going back into the sky. I could feel the heat; it's very hot. Oh!

"Yes, My child. Not only the great War, but the great celestial destructive agent. Those who are left will have gained their crowns, made clean by trial, chosen to join My Son in victory."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

TAIL HITS

Veronica - Oh, my! Our Lady is pointing up to the sky, and I can see a tremendously large ball of fire. It's beyond description. It's the most frightening thing I've ever seen. And it's going through the air at a very fast speed, and I can see over on the right side of the sky an outline of the earth.

And the ball is heading for the earth and it's striking, the tail is setting fire to the side, I can see here, of the earth. Oh! Oh! The tail has intersected the earth, and the ball is now circling the earth. Oh! Now it's growing very dark. I can feel the great heat. Ohh!

August 21, 1976

NEW YORK DESTROYED

"Watch, My child, what is to be...."

Now I see—everything is flattened back there. It looked like it was a city, but it's flat. And there's smoke rising, and everything looks like it was just knocked over like a stack of cards. Oh! Oh!...

"Look, My child, out there. The mariners are weeping."

Veronica - Mariners weeping? Now out on the water there are ships out on the sea. And I see something very strange. I see the men there. They're all holding their hands to their faces. And they look like they're actually crying. The men are crying.

And then one man is saying: "But that I could have the dust to throw over my head of that once great city. Oh, Babylon the great, you have fallen!" They're all looking now onto the—over towards the land, and the land is just like it has been completely destroyed.

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

POEM-MESSAGE

*The heat of the sun will burn skin
from the bones;
Then shed no light to brighten
dark homes.
The moon will be covered in*

*mourning haze;
Then give off a red cast in solid
maze.
The seas will be empty, the ground
found bare;
There will not be food for any to
share.
Then many shall gnash their teeth
in woe;
For now they have watched the
seeds they did sow.*

St. Theresa, August 14, 1981

GREAT CONSOLATION

"Do not be affrighted, My child. All that is rotten must fall. The cleansing will be great to mankind. But all who have stayed in the light and gathered their graces shall be saved. That will give you great consolation, My children and My child, during the trials ahead. All who have gathered their graces and remained in the light will be saved."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

CRUCIFIXES

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

ETERNAL FATHER

Veronica - And I see a man, a very kind man. He has—oh, He has very white hair and a heavy beard, and He's smiling. He looks like, sort of like a real nice grandfather. Oh, He thinks—oh, our Father is smiling.... And He's holding—it looks like a scepter in His right hand. And He's pointing down now to His chair, and He's, like bouncing a ball....

"My child, that is a most tremendous ball you are seeing. It is the Ball of Redemption. It is at the fingertips of the Eternal Father to do as He wills. Pray that mankind will

awaken and escape this great Chastisement, My child. It will rush into your atmosphere without warning. Scientists will look with fright, as will the ordinary man.

"Know, My child, that no scientist will know an explanation for its appearance."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

CLOSER

"The Ball of Redemption hovers closer to your world. It is not an ordinary celestial star, My child. It is a supernatural manifestation performed by the Eternal Father. It will be a chastisement such as mankind has never seen before nor will ever see again. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GREAT COMET CHASTISEMENT PART 6

"But the Day of the Lord shall come as a thief, in which the heavens shall pass away with great violence, and the elements shall be melted with heat, and the earth and the works which are in it, shall be burnt up."

— 2 St. Peter 3:10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

STRUCK TWICE

Veronica - And the globe now is one of the world, but there are flames on one side. I am almost looking now into the area. There are flames, and there's a big hole. Oh, it covers half of the globe, the hole. It's like burned out, as though it's been hit by a tremendous big ball of fire. Oh, it's terrible. I can feel the heat.

Now I notice that there is a tremendous ball now setting out in the sky by the sun. It's like two giant suns in the sky. But the ball on the right has a tail, and it's starting to move now around the sun. And as it goes it's bouncing crazily....

And it's heading now over towards the earth again. It's hit it once, and something happened. And now it's heading for another part of the globe. It's turned its course completely around and is striking the globe; I can see now the whole underside of the globe in flames.

April 14, 1984

AN INSTANT

"The Father has created, and the Father can destroy in an instant."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

CITIES SWALLOWED UP

Veronica - I see a great light, a flash! It's so hot, this flash! Oh, there's a large ball of fire. Oh, it's very hot, and it's whirling through the sky, and it's shooting off sparks behind it. The sparks—they're large pieces of rock, and they're falling, falling down.

Now the waters, the waters are rising very high. I can see the waters. Oh! Oh! Oh, the waters have come in. They're so high! And I see some cities. I see a large city, and the waters are now—oh, they're pounding against the ground. And now I see the buildings—they're falling! Now the ground is cracking, and the buildings are falling into the holes. Oh! Oh! Oh!

June 16, 1973

TOO LATE

"Many of you will wait until it is too late, and then what will you say, as in Noe's time, the Ark was closed and the waters descended upon the earth? So it will be in the end days, My children: the Ark of graces, the Ark of knowledge, the Ark of your God, will close upon those who will be saved, but others will be destroyed by the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

CRUCIFIXES

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix [available from Shrine]. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

CRUSH

"Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this, the Scapular, We shall crush the head of satan."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

THREE-QUARTERS

"The Ball of Redemption shall take from your earth three-quarters of mankind. Your country, America the beautiful, has not witnessed a massive scale of destruction and death. Is this what you call down upon yourselves? You, My children, hold the balance."

Jesus, September 28, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MODESTY

“All flesh and nakedness shall burn with the Ball of Redemption. Cover your bodies! They are temples of the Holy Ghost!”

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

STATUES

“All sacramentals must be worn and kept in the homes. The monuments, statues, must be kept in the homes and the House of God, for they will not then fall during the trial of chastisement. All who keep My monuments in their houses will not be destroyed.”

Jesus, March 25, 1973

WOE

“Woe, woe to man of earth. He calls down upon himself a just punishment for the abominations he commits in his heart and the abominations in the sacred temples of God. Wars, famine, flood, cataclysm, and the Ball of Redemption. Know that in this order man shall be cleansed.”

St. Michael, May 30, 1974

IN YOUR ATMOSPHERE

“My child and My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world, because, I repeat again, near the throne of the Eternal Father, He views a ball so immense, so beyond all man’s speculation, that it will destroy over three-quarters of the earth. It is in your atmosphere. It has been noticed by few, but the few seek not to bring fear to the hearts of mankind. They do not know that it is the Eternal Father Who now will guide that Ball.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

SUPERNATURAL ORIGIN

“There is in your atmosphere of earth a Ball of Redemption hurrying to earth. It is of supernatural origin. Those who have cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural shall not be given the grace to observe the coming Chastisement. When it

enters upon your atmosphere, hearts shall be gripped with fear. Many shall run to hide themselves, recognizing the wrath of their Lord.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

BEGGING

“All I can say is I stand before the Eternal Father and continuously plead your cause before Him. If this was not to be, you would have received the Ball of Redemption already. I do not know, My children, how long I can hold the hand of the Eternal Father back.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

THIS CENTURY

“But it is a ball of destruction, and I tell you, My children, We have been attempting to hold this back with all manner of graces and fasting and suffering....

“We have asked also, urgently, and have had great cooperation from the earth’s masses of people—to Rome to tell them, ‘Look up, and see what lies beyond your windows: a Ball that is fast hurtling towards earth! It will be here within this century, if not sooner.’ For even the scientists have failed to recognize the speed of this Ball.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1988

PROVISIONS

“The Eternal Father has the Ball poised in His hand; your end can come by day. It will come upon you quickly, and how many shall be prepared? Do you have your candles? Do you have your water, your canned food, and your blankets? It will become an extremely cold day with the start of the tribulation, and you will welcome having these on hand, My children. Do not take this lightly, but abide by Our direction and you shall not be caught short of provisions.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

WINTERS TO SUMMER

“Know that at the time of the Chastisement, the brightness of the coming celestial punishing agent from the Father will light up the night as the day. The heat will turn your winters to summer. Yes, My child, the celestial body will throw off a great amount of heat upon your earth.”

Jesus, November 1, 1974

ONLY THOSE

“Man shall not be prepared for this great trial. Only those who act upon and listen to the counsel from Heaven shall be ready.”

Jesus, June, 1 1978

THE CLIMAX

“I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him [Genesis 3:15], but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, Representative through My Son in the Father.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

“Include My Mother’s messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity.”

THIRD SECRET

“From some fissure the smoke of satan entered into the temple of God.”

— Pope Paul VI, June 29, 1972

On the occasion of the ninth anniversary of his coronation

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LUCIFER’S TOUR DE FORCE

“How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HEAVEN’S TRIUMPH

“Yes, satan has gone into the highest positions in My House, but he will not triumph. In the final count the victory will be with Us, for he will only proceed as My Father deems.”

Jesus, August 15, 1971

PRAYERS FOR CLERGY

“Many cardinals, the Red Hats, have fallen, and they now mislead many of the Purple Hats, the bishops....

“Pray for your bishops, your cardinals. Pray for your priests.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

DIVISION

“It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. “

Jesus, June 1, 1978

PRIDE IN THE HIERARCHY

“I counseled you at Fatima, and who gave My counsel to the world? Pride and arrogance anew! A secret was to be revealed, and who

counseled and prepared the world for the onslaught of satan into My Son’s House? No one!”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

ST. MICHAEL OUSTED

“Satan was allowed to enter. Man chose to take Michael, the guardian of Faith, from My House; and the doors then swung wide open to admit the prince of darkness and his realm of corruption and evil.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

NOT ENOUGH PRAYER

“You will understand, My child, why satan has entered My Son’s home on earth, the Church. Because there was not enough prayer. Man talks, idly talks of worldly matters, when he should concentrate on the spiritual.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

LUCY COME FORWARD

“I wish at this time, My children, to repeat again the need to write, to speak, to meet with the Holy Father in Rome, and plead with him to have Lucy come forward and tell the Third Secret word for word.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

1972

“Satan, Lucifer in human form, entered into Rome in the year 1972. He cut off the rule, the role of the Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. Lucifer has controlled Rome and continues this control now.*

“And I tell you now, My children, unless you pray and make My counsel known to all of the ruling fathers of the Eternal City of Rome, My Son’s Church, His House, will be forced into the catacombs. A great struggle lies ahead for mankind. The eventual outcome is for good of all, for this trial in My Son’s Church will be a true proving ground for all the faithful. Many latter-day saints shall rise out of the tribulation.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

**It should be understood that Our Lady is merely expressing the horrid consequence of Satan’s presence in the Vatican: the Holy Father is not a free agent and cannot do as he wills. Thus, we take serious Heaven’s frequent exhortation to earnest prayer for the papacy and for the now reigning Vicar of Christ, John Paul II. Nevertheless, Our Lord’s promise to be with His Church until the end remains intact (Mt. 16:18). For despite this current debacle, Christ has preserved for the faithful the validity of the Sacraments.*

BACKGROUND STORY “THE LOURDES OF AMERICA”

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady’s first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named “Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.” She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ANTICHRIST BISHOPS

“Now this, My child, will bring much consternation from the clergy....”

Veronica - I see the picture of Jacinta 1972....But one part says: “A-C INTO, I-N-T-O, mitres 1972....Anti-Christ into mitres 1972.”

Jesus, October 2, 1989

ONSLAUGHT

“Because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth’s time before would enter into My Son’s Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught.

“And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion and abominations being committed upon earth.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

ONE AIM

“The institution itself, as set up by Me, remains to be true.... Satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the Seat of Peter as the head.”

Jesus, March 18, 1989

HIGHEST LEAGUE

“Yes, My child, even with Vatican II, it started out with the best resolves, but then satan took over the scene. And with his agents he reached into the highest professions, the highest league of the hierarchy, until it saddens Me to say that many priests now are on the road to perdition and taking many others with them.”

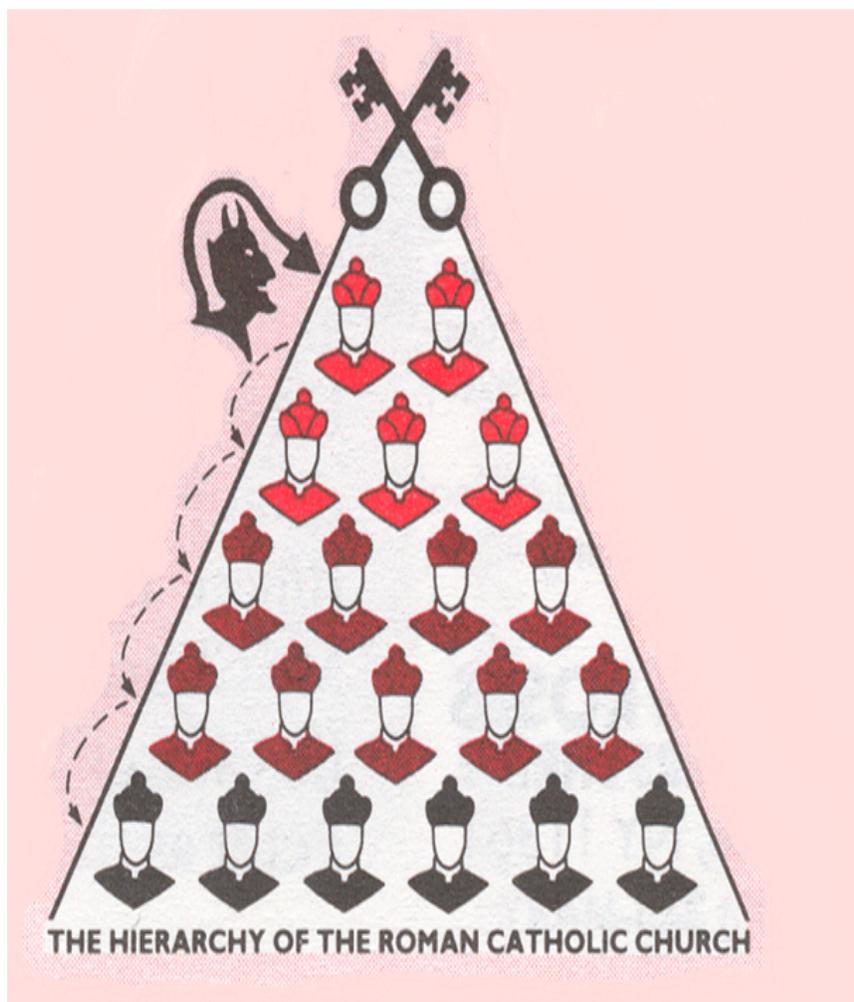
Jesus, July 25, 1985

COMMUNISM*

“The plan of ... communism is to overthrow the rule in the Eternal City, gain control in politics in a manner to control the world. They seek to overthrow Rome, these agents of hell and atheism, My child; they seek to overthrow Rome and gain control of the power of the House of My Son throughout the world. They will subvert it from within.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

**It was with good reason that Our Lady specifically asked in the second part of the secret for the consecration of Russia to Her Immaculate Heart. Precisely because Her request has not been obeyed to date, Russia is perpetrating one of the cruelest hoaxes in history (i.e. the so-called failure and death of communism with the replacement of a free and democratic government) with its objective remaining, as always, the same: communist enslavement of the world (see also June 18th, 1992 message).*



HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NEW YORK CITY

"That great city Babylon, that mighty city: for in one hour is thy judgement come.... And mariners ... in the sea, stood afar off and cried, seeing the place of her burning, saying: What city is like to this great city? And they cast dust upon their heads, and cried, weeping and mourning, saying: Alas! alas! that great city, wherein all were made rich, that had ships at sea, by reason of her prices: for in one hour she is made desolate."

— *Apocalypse 18:10,17-19*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHOSEN SITE

"Now, My child, I will tell you one major reason why the Father sent Me to you and chose this site as a center of reparation. It is because of the murder of the young. It is because your city, your nation, has great influence throughout the world. Your example will be followed by many. But you must return the Father and restore discipline in your daily lives."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

OASIS

"I have set up in your city of evil, an oasis. Your souls will be nourished by the graces given from My hallowed grounds."

Our Lady, June 18, 1972

BABYLON

"I have come to what I believe, My children, to be an oasis in a barren land, to this seat of evil—your city of Babylon. But, My children, I know within this city of evil there are many that can rise above it and reach out and save their brothers."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

GREAT DESTRUCTIVE ACT

"There will be a great destructive act committed in your city of New York."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

MAJOR ROLE

"Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world

governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

JANUARY 21, 1971

"He entered your city on January 21, 1971. He was in Albany* first to promote the murderous evil of the killing of the young."

Veronica - In other words, Jesus was saying . . . he came to New York - Lucifer himself in the body of a man, and his agents with him.... Abortion was legalized because of Lucifer and his agents showing up in Albany and taking over the bodies of influential individuals who are out of grace, without faith.

Jesus, 1971, Conversations With Jesus

*One of the first states in the nation to liberalize their abortion law. The law which took effect on July 1, 1970, permitting abortions up to the 24th week of pregnancy nullifying the previous statute that virtually prohibited them. In nearly 24 years since its passage, over 35 million babies have been slaughtered, amounting to half the population of New York City.

CURATIVE WATERS

"There will be upon these lands curative waters. And I have directed that there be built an edifice [basilica] that will do honor to the Father. It will be a major instrument for the recovery of souls in this city."

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

GREAT EARTHQUAKE

"There will be a great earthquake in the area of New York."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

BECAUSE OF SIN

"Because of the sins of omission and commission, I will destroy this proud city as in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha."

Jesus in locution, October 5, 1988*

*A verbal communication from Heaven to the ear or directly to the intellect.

GREATEST PUNISHMENT

"Your city, New York, shall be set in reserve for a punishment far greater than shall be given to any city upon your earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

KILLER COMET*

Veronica - I see coming through the sky a tremendous, huge ball.... Now I'm looking into a street. It's a very large city. And I see people pointing up to the sky, and they look like they are filled with terror.

They're running and they're screaming... I see what looks like bodies, but I can't recognize them because they look - oh, they look like they've been burned, burned black. Now I see—everything is flattened back there....
“The mariners are weeping.”

Veronica - Mariners weeping? Now out on the water there are ships out on the sea.... The men are crying. And then one man is saying: “But that I could have the dust to throw over my head of that once great city. Oh, Babylon the great, you have fallen!”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

* Heaven has warned us repeatedly of a pending great Chastisement consisting of two parts: WW III and a comet (Ball of Redemption), the culmination of which will result in the loss of millions upon millions of lives worldwide. The comet will particularly devastate North America, with New York City destined to be a direct hit. Still, it is important to remember that the length, timing, severity, or even occurrence of this Chastisement is totally dependent on man's response, i.e., his willingness to repent and repair for his offenses and ingratitude to a long-suffering and merciful God. See Directives, *The Great Chastisement, parts 1-6*.

IF PRAYERS STOPPED

Veronica - If the prayers are stopped upon these sacred grounds a severe chastisement will be given to the city of New York.

September 7, 1974

ILLUMINATI

“Much of your money from the world's capitals arrives in New York. These monies are being gathered to start another war. There is a group in your nation called the Illuminati. They are made up of the major money holders, and for money they have sold their souls and the souls of thousands.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

RUSSIAN INVASION*

Russia plans to invade the United States with missiles! . . .

Veronica - I see a road. The road looks very familiar. It's—oh, it's Long Island. And I see everyone running.... And I'm

saying to a woman who passes, “What's the matter? What's the matter?” And she says, “Warheads! Warheads! Look! . . .” I never saw blackened bodies before. It, it—the skin is just—I can't even tell if they're girls or men or anything; the skin's been blackened, and there's a great part of this body . . . has melted from the heat.

March 26, 1983

*Heaven has alerted us that Russia's so-called democratic reform and openness is a ruse. Their objective is fixed: communist enslavement of the world (see also June 18th 1992 message).

SUBWAY WARHEAD

Veronica - And there on the tracks—it's made of wheels—there's a carting, some type of a carting—train-like board. And on this I know, I, I know it's a bomb....

And then Jesus touched His lips. He said: “Warhead! A warhead!”

It's an underground tunnel that's not being used for transporting the passengers at this time. It's been abandoned. But it has made, said Jesus, an ideal parking place for a major destructive force that man has created—a missile.

March 26, 1982

TERRORISM

“I see murder ahead now, My child, in your city of New York. Many shall be mowed down. It is an attack by a communist nation.... It is their object to destroy all and cause chaos in the city of New York. With their plans there will be bombs placed in strategic places and many shall die at the hands of these ruffians.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

UNITED NATIONS

“You must as a nation take yourself away from this group of Satan. You have opened your doors to the enemies of God! These enemies do not defend you, but they wait to pounce upon you like vultures!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

13 COVENS

“The island of Long Island, within a sixty mile radius, has thirteen covens now. Yes, My child, they are the worst of the worst, for they sacrifice the innocent babies, and they also are using animals again. Many dead carcasses shall be found on the beaches and in the woods.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

NEW YORK

“And I repeat again: all who become part of or condone homosexuality shall be destroyed! All who become part of or condone abortion, the murder of the young, shall be destroyed!”

“All who seek to cast out the discipline given by the Eternal Father in the Commandments, the Ten Commandments from your God—they, too, shall be destroyed! All women who disport their bodies in nakedness, the flesh shall burn!”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

SHALL BE DESTROYED

“We want the world to know again that there was a locution given to My child, Veronica, and it talks of this: Sodom and Gomorrah. Does this seem similar to you, My children: are you not living now among the realms of Sodom and Gomorrah? And what happened to that adulterous city? It was destroyed, just as Babylon the Great shall be destroyed, also.”

Jesus, October 6, 1988

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOME

"Disorder in society is the result of disorder in the family."

— St. Angela Merici

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TEN COMMANDMENTS

"The Eternal Father desires the return of His commandments to the homes."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

PARENTS' DUTY

"Your children shall seek and not find the light unless as a parent you bring discipline and the knowledge of your God within your homes to your children. Do not expect others to nurture, to feed the souls of your children."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

CATECHIZED

"Your children must be taught at home, given a firm foundation of the truth, the knowledge of their Faith. You must instill in their hearts the love of God before the love of any man."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

BIBLE

"You will all make a concerted effort to teach your children from the Book of life and love, your Bible. And I say unto you, do not use the changed versions, for they have been changed by satan."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

EXAMPLE

"The greatest teacher in the home will be the example of the parents."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

PRAY TOGETHER

"A family that prays together will stay together! Without God in your home there will be separation and discord. A home in this fight with Lucifer cannot survive without prayer and dedication to your God."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

AT LEAST 5 DECADES

"Remember: one Rosary a day, at least—at least, I say, must be prayed in the home that is to be spared."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

BROWN SCAPULAR

"You must be sure that your children wear their sacramentals, for when they leave your homes, the safety and armament of your own home, they then set forth into the world that has been given now to satan."

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

PORNOGRAPHY

"It's an abomination in the eyes of your God for parents to have pornography in their homes. They warp the minds of the young and shut the Kingdom of Heaven from them; the doors remain closed."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

THE HEAD

"My child, you will make it known to mankind that the head of an earthly family is the father. The Father Eternal will guide the father, the head of the household. A woman of earth shall not cast aside her role as mother and housekeeper. In her role as mother, she shall be the guardian of her children's souls and a helpmate of her husband, and a guardian also of his earthly soul and the soul eternal. By her example in her household, she has the power, as woman, for good or evil. She shall stay in her home and guide her children."

St. Joseph, July 15, 1975

DISCIPLINE

"You will bring back the adages of old of 'Spare the rod, and you will spoil the child.' Discipline must be returned to the homes."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

STANDARDS LOWERED

“Are there many strong homes left?... No, My children, the standards have been lowered. And when the standards are lowered, satan takes over.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

TELEVISION

“Parents, I ask you now to get rid of the infernal machines in your homes! I warned you ... that this will be a point of destruction for your children. If you, at least—I ask at least, which is the least you can do, is to monitor what your children are seeing. Satan has created the infernal tube. Heaven did not deem it to be in the homes of the just.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

STATUES

“As it was in the days of old, the angel of death shall pass by those who retain the monuments in their homes.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

SEX ED

“Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind?... This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents.”

Jesus, October 2, 1987

EXORCISM

“Remember, My children, the Exorcism to Saint Michael must be repeated daily in your homes!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

HOLY WATER

“Use these waters abundantly from the fonts in My Son’s houses, churches, for they have great power over evil. Bless your homes and your children daily.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ANGEL OF DEATH

“The angel of death will approach the homes of many. Are you prepared now? Have you set your house in order?”

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

GOOD HOBBIES

“Big girls, there is so much the mothers could teach them. They do not sew anymore. They do not play the instruments of music. Better they play this way than to go out and find the creations of satan.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1974

BOIL WATER

“My child, I wish that you boil the water in your home.... It must be boiled, because the contamination of chemicals and waste matter.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

FALSE WITNESSES

“There will be many false prophets going throughout the world.... Protect your homes as they come knocking upon your doors. I do not ask you to be abrupt and uncharitable, but do not allow these false witnesses into your household to destroy the souls of your children.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

ANGELS

“Will you not, parents, bring the knowledge of their guardians to them? If they must go out into your world, which has been given to satan, they must have their guardians with them.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

ROCK-N-ROLL

“You must remove from your homes these diabolical agents of hell, the recordings of Lucifer, that will put into your child a spell, a hypnotism leading to promiscuity, deviant sex, homosexuality, drugs, murders, abortions, and all manner of foul deeds that could only be conceived in the mind of the prince of darkness, Lucifer himself.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

REFUGE

“Your only refuge would be your home. You will have to bar the doors against evil.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1971

CONSECRATE

“My children, I have asked you all to consecrate your homes to the Sacred Heart of My Son for reason. You will need all of the protection available in sacramentals and graces to withstand the onslaught of this evil.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

FAST APPROACHING

“My children, you are fast approaching a great Warning and Chastisement. Prepare your homes well. Prepare the souls of your children.”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

CRUCIFIX

“All who keep a crucifix on the front and rear door will not suffer the effects of the Chastisement.”

Our Lady in locution, February 7, 1994

PROVISIONS

“How many shall be prepared? Do you have your candles? Do you have your water, your canned food, and your blankets? It will become an extremely cold day with the start of the tribulation, and you will welcome having these on hand, My children.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE PASSION OF CHRIST PART 1

"Take refuge in the sacred wounds of Christ, and there in the fervor of prayer, and in serious meditation on His passion, find a salutary remedy for all the wants of thy soul."

— Thomas à Kempis, *Valley of the Lilies*

In August of 1968 Veronica saw her first vision of Our Lord, and at His request and under His tutelage, Veronica constructed this picture in 1969 to match the vision. She entitled it, *My Jesus*. Our Lord specifically wanted to draw attention to the basket weave cap, because He wanted to correct the misconception that most have of His crown of thorns.

This profound vision would punctuate for Veronica her role as a latter day prophet as this great Mission from Heaven just began to unfold: a Shrine conceived in eternity and one of such import that history will one day record it as the greatest and most illustrious apparition of all times.

Our Lord said she was to draw this picture herself. She could not commission an artist nor would any assistance be permitted. Not being artistically inclined, Veronica sought a picture of Jesus that could be used as a model or base. She found Leonardo da Vinci's *Head of the Redeemer* in the religious calendar sponsored by her parish church, St. Robert Bellarmine.

Using mainly a pencil, she drew over the picture making the necessary changes. In making the cap, she poured through dozens of magazines until she found the reddish-brown match of the frond—Our Lady's term for the palm or leaf used in its construction. She cut the magazine paper into strips, crisscrossed them, and using glue formed the basket weave in the shape and manner that she first saw it.



My Jesus

Veronica said she had to work this picture 3 or 4 times before she knew Our Lord was pleased, adding that the picture does resemble closely what she saw in 1968 (see also the September 27, 1986 message).

In a way that only Providence could orchestrate, another dimension of the Passion is illustrated in this picture for the world to ponder.

You will note that something appears to be emitting from the mouth of Our Lord. Veronica did not see this in her vision in 1968. She did not draw it nor did da Vinci. It is the result of the aging and deterioration of the original piece—it's 500 years old—accentuated by the printing reproduction process.

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

Prophetically, though, this discharge from the mouth of Our Lord reminds Veronica of the Passion she sees and feels in vision every Lent since March 8, 1971 (see below; see also *The Passion of Christ, Part 2*)

Veronica explains that when Our Lord was being crucified, there were three especially cruel and barbaric soldiers—the designated executioners Veronica understood—that savaged and mocked the King of Kings.

In one incident, one of the soldiers squeezed from a skin-like leather pouch a liquid form of dark-colored gall into a small wooden bucket of water. He stirred it with a stick. Another grabbed a rough wooden cup with a long handle and climbed the crude wooden ladder at the cross with the third soldier following behind with the bucket.

The lead soldier then scooped up the bitter drink and forced it into the mouth of Our Sweet Redeemer. The liquid burned even as it spilled and streamed onto the gaping lacerations of Christ, intensifying His torture and agony. Naturally, Our Lord retched at the taste and so you have this liquid exuding from His mouth mixed with some blood that He is shedding profusely.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

YOUR PASSION

“You must meditate more on the Passion. Why, My children? Because you, too, as followers of Mine, shall go through your passion upon earth.... Time shall bear out this message.”

Jesus, November 1, 1977

THE AGONY IN THE GARDEN

Veronica - I saw Jesus on His knees, bent over in anguish, praying.... There was a great sadness in His face, great sorrow. He was talking to His Father in Heaven: “Father, I will drink of this cup, down to the last drop, if it be Your will. It is not I that should seek that this cup be removed from Me. My strength is everlasting in the light, and My heart a bleeding vessel for this cup.”

March 8, 1971

THE SCOURGING

Veronica - I cried out, “No! No! Stop that!” For there was our beloved Jesus being pulled to and fro as His tormentors pulled His upper garment from His back. They tied His wrists together and drove a spike into an upright beam. Jesus’ hands were bound by strips of a brown, leather-like cord.

Then the central part of the cord that bound His hands was looped over the spike in the beam. Poor Jesus was pinned by His hands. There were five people in this cave-like room that appeared to be dug out of a hillside, a sort of hole-room in the hillside.

I screamed and winced as two soldiers took turns hitting Jesus’ bare back with a long brown, leather-like strap. On this strap were metal hooks, laid horizontally all along the strap. These nail-like, claw-like fixtures on the strap cut and scratched deeply into Jesus’ flesh, causing blood to pour out. It was a despicable game with the soldiers. They laughed and joked. Jesus never said a word.

I cried, “Say something! Say something!” He could save Himself, but Jesus remained silent as they spat and insulted Him. His back became a mass of welts and torn

flesh. Jesus was barefoot; His sandals had fallen off as they banged a stake higher into the pole and raised poor Jesus up so His toes barely touched the floor. The floor was just dirt and blood. The soldier remarked, “Maybe they cut out His lying tongue. Ha, ha!” Our poor Jesus remained silent.

March 8, 1971

THE CROWNING OF THORNS

Veronica - I then saw Jesus. He had been cut from the post and had fallen over. A soldier roughly pulled Him over to a wicker-like stool and plunked Jesus onto it. Poor Jesus hung forward, and a nasty soldier put a long stick in His hands to balance Him up, and yelled, “Ha, ha! So this is the King of the Jews! Let’s dress Him as fitting!”

The soldier went outside, to return with an armful of brier bush. He used the metal tongs to make it easier to handle. He made a sort of cap and stuffed a circlet of briars into it. In that way he could handle it better and shove it on poor Jesus’ head. The thorns were too hard to weave, to stay together, so the cap was thought of. It was so big, and he kept batting it down with a stick. The sadist gloated as he swung. Jesus, dearest Savior, said never a word. The pain was excruciating. Tears coursed down the cheeks of our poor Jesus, but they were of sorrow. The greatest pain was in His heart!

Jesus’ hands were tied again with the brown, leatherlike material; and He was dragged to His feet. The soldier draped His top gown over His torn back. Oh, I could see it stick to his oozing blood. Oh, it was horrible!

May 8, 1971

BASKET WEAVE CAP

Veronica - And now He’s tapping His forehead. Oh, He wants me to tell you, as He told me this afternoon, that I must tell the world that when He was crucified ... they have a false notion about His crown of thorns.

The crown of thorns were placed in a basket weave cap and then

placed on His head, and He was pummeled and hammered with sticks and a sledge hammer to get it down on His head; and that drove the terrible spikes of the thorns into His head. It seems that His murderers could not find gloves at the time to handle the thorns. So they thought to take their implements and place these terrible thorn weeds inside of the basket weave hat. And that is what Jesus wore when He was crucified.

September 27, 1986

THE MASS

“The Eternal Father has set upon earth His rule. He has sent My Son to you as a pure Sacrifice to open this Kingdom to you.... That Sacrifice was known by the Father and My Son, and was to be perpetrated and continued unto eternity!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE PASSION OF CHRIST PART 2

"It is Thy passion then, that makes me hope, in spite of my sins, that I too will one day reach the society of the saints... to sing Thy mercies, and to thank and love Thee forever in paradise."

— St. Alphonsus de Liguori, *The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ*

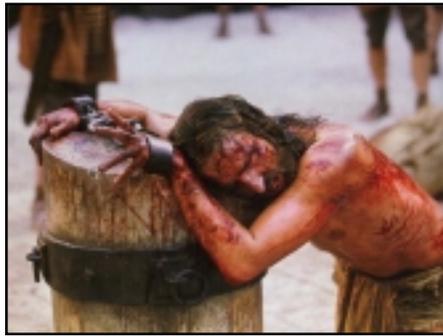
On Monday afternoon March 8, 1971, during the season of Lent, Veronica saw in vision for the first time the Passion, the sufferings of Jesus from the agony in the garden to the crucifixion.

The vision alone was emotionally tortuous and frightful enough as each scene unfolded leading to the slaughter of the Divine Lamb.

But even more, when it came to the crucifixion, Veronica physically felt what she saw: the spikes and blows from the mallet and the excruciating pain and desolation on the cross as she joined in the indescribable sufferings of Our Saviour. Veronica literally lived her own crucifixion.

It all began when Veronica (and four others) at the request of Our Lord were praying the sorrowful mysteries of the holy Rosary in her home. When the Passion had ended and her ecstasy had ceased, Veronica was left with a bitter remembrance: the stigmata or wounds of Christ on her hands, feet and brow.

The sores had the appearance of a healing wound, black and blue in color, and for the first few days blood from the hands and feet would ooze out. The wounds were in the shape of a cross on her insteps.



The Scourging at the Pillar

The stinging pain and soreness would persist for months on her hands and a couple of years on her feet before they would suddenly and totally disappear. It was very difficult for her to walk and for the longest time she couldn't wear shoes or stockings, resorting to thongs instead.

The painful mark in the middle of her forehead felt like a deep cut, representing the terrible wounds afflicted by the crown of thorns. It was about the size of a penny and lasted three days.

Veronica explained that the intensity of the pain diminished with the passage of time, adding that the wounds were hardly something frivolous or decorative, but in fact, a cause of great pain and anguish that the memory of it afflicted her even to her death.

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

Moreover, as a sacred reminder of her intimate participation in this inestimable act of love, it has been an unbroken Lenten custom for Veronica to re-live this identical experience of the Passion and to bear the stigmata that follows.

It's a copy of her first stigmata but without the brown mark, bloodless and of far shorter duration. She suffers the throbbing pain in her hands and feet that lasts at least 3 or 4 days.

As we discovered about Veronica's annual Lenten ordeal, this was something extremely stressful and taxing for her to even think about, much less discuss. Nevertheless, Veronica summed up neatly what she so often emphasized to us during the course of this grueling project on the Passion: "Believe me! This is not something to be wished or prayed for."



(above) Veronica faints after having undergone the crucifixion during the September 7, 1979 Vigil.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE CARRYING OF THE CROSS

Veronica - Then a soldier pushed Jesus out of the hole-like entrance and down a road. There were many people, all in a spirit of carnival.

Two soldiers pushed Jesus over to the side of the big crossbeam which was carried through the crowd. It looked like a heavy log—real rough, and a brownish wood. Two soldiers stood it up and another put Jesus over to it. Two soldiers started to tie His hands onto it. It was supported across His back and on the shoulders. It looked awfully heavy and awkward. The brown leather rope was taut across His elbow area. He seemed to be balancing and supporting the beam as He struggled on.

There were three ladies and a man walking off to one side with Him. The ladies were weeping silently. The man had his arm about a lady.... Jesus tripped and fell. He was so weak now, the beam had thrown Him off balance as He staggered. Poor Jesus fell. One nasty old man ran out of the crowd to spit and kick Him—the nasty old beast!...

Soon a soldier grabbed a man out of the crowd.... He sure didn't want to carry the beam, but they knew Jesus couldn't make it to the outskirts of the town. So this man shouldered the beam while the insane crowd taunted. Jesus was pushed and pulled along. Dirt and blood were all over Him; He was a picture of bloody grime.

I was retching; I was sick. Oh, such a horror! Such torture! How could they do this to Him? What did He do but love everyone! Beasts! Beasts!

Soon the soldier ran up with the five spikes. When they reached the hill, there was a long piece of wood already on the ground. A soldier lifted the beam from the shoulders of this other man and threw it to the ground. Two other soldiers placed it on top of the long piece of wood to form a cross—long all the way down, and sort of sticking out at the top. They slammed one spike into the two beams and the cross was made.

March 8, 1971

THE CRUCIFIXION

Veronica - Two lousy soldiers threw Jesus to the ground, and they pulled His arms out to stretch across the cross beam. Oh, how it hurt, the back so torn! I could see the pain in Jesus' eyes, but He never uttered a word. He just looked sad.

Then they took brown, leather-like cord and wrapped it around His wrists at

the board, bound to the board. Then they lifted and tied the wrists to the board, bound and wound the leather cord around the ankles and the wood to hold Him in place.

Then the spikes were thrown onto the ground, and one soldier got down on his knees and he placed the spike in the center of the palm of poor Jesus' hand. With that metal mallet he drove it in through the skin and out into the board. I screamed! I threw up! This was repeated on the right hand. Then Jesus looked up to the sky.

They started on the legs—one large spike into both feet, His right foot over the left, at a twisted sort of angle, placed to lie flat against each other. I retched as I heard the metal against flesh and bone and wood. One spike protruded out the other side. They hammered a block of wood under His poor feet, "to line 'em up," they said. It was awful!

I looked off into the crowd. Oh, there were only nine people there to stay with Jesus. I now knew His Mother, Mary Cleophas,... Mary Magdalen, and John. Oh, poor Jesus—never a word did He say as they nailed Him to the wood. Oh, such love!

Soon two soldiers lifted the head of the wood and three the bottom, carrying Jesus on the cross, and dropped the end into a hole. It went in with a thump! Jesus winced. And it tore His hands more. Blood was trickling down His face. He couldn't move His head. The pain was awful; each movement cut deep. He sagged a bit, but pulled upward. The sagging tore more.

Mary and Mary ran up to Him. They did not speak at first; they could talk with their eyes to each other. They didn't need words. John came over, for Jesus' bottom tunic fell down. Oh, dear, He was almost naked. I turned away, but John ran over and tied sort of knots in it, like a diaper. Oh, the humiliation to poor Jesus! Then Jesus said to John: "Behold, John, your Mother. And this, Mother, is Your son. I must go to the Father soon...." Jesus cried: "Abba, abba sabba La be tori"—that is what it sounded like—a foreign sound.... I can't spell it well, just by sound. Then He looked up. "I thirst!" This I heard in English....

Jesus' head hung down to His right. It became dark, so dark. Everyone went away but the nine. They all came close, and Mary clung to His feet, wordless in sorrow."

March 8, 1971

FORGIVE THEM

Veronica - Now He's putting His head upward, and He's saying, "Father, forgive them anew, for they do not know what they are doing!"

September 7, 1979

THE GOOD THIEF

Veronica - It has grown very dark. Ah, ah, the thunder—it's like thunder, it's loud. Everyone is frightened. They're falling and they're running away. Oh.

There are three crosses on the hill.... Oh, and the man on the left, he's tied.... There's a man, a soldier, he's got a big thing, looks like an axe. It's got—it's like a piece of rock tied onto a stick and he's hitting him in the legs with it. And the man is crying, "Have mercy on me!" And he, the soldier, he's hitting him in his legs, crushing his bones. The blood is pouring out. Now the man on the left, his head has fallen forward. Oh.

He's going over now—oh, he's taking this wide stick; it has a, a point on the end. And oh!... It's Jesus on the cross, and he's pushed it into Him just above His stomach! Oh! Now he can't pull it out. He's being covered. It's not blood; it's water. But... he's running; he can't seem to wash it of his face.... Now the stick, the spear is falling onto the ground. Oh!...

The man over on the left, his legs are all crushed.... He's suffering. Ah! He is on the right side of Jesus. He's looking over at Jesus. He says: "I, I have Your promise and I will cleanse myself for You."

April 21, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE ETERNAL FATHER PART 1

"... The Ancient of Days sat: his garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like clean wool: his throne like flames of fire: the wheels of it like a burning fire. A swift stream of fire issued forth from before him: thousands of thousands ministered to him, and ten thousand times a hundred thousand stood before him: the judgment sat, and the books were opened."
— Daniel 7:9-10

*Give us this day our daily bread;
and forgive us our trespasses,
as we forgive those who trespass
against us;
and lead us not into temptation,
but deliver us from all evil.
Amen."*

Jesus, October 6, 1988

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FORGOTTEN

"People have forgotten the Eternal Father."

*Our Lady in locution. * January 31, 1994*

*A verbal communication from Heaven to the ear or directly to the intellect.

TALK TO HIM

"The people must recognize the existence of the Eternal Father. Talk to Him, pray to Him, so that He will not be forgotten."

Our Lady in locution, February 5, 1994

ANCIENT OF DAYS

The Angel - "Observe the Ancient of Days. He is the Father of all love and goodness."

Veronica - And I see now great rays of light. The old Man—He sits on a beautiful golden throne—very beautiful, with red velvet.... Now the light is shining very—down from His hands and all about the throne, and it's falling down now—oh, it was like a triangle underneath Him....
St. Michael - "The Father governs all life."

June 16, 1973

WEEP NOT

"My beloved little children that have remained true to Me, weep not. I gather you close to My bosom, into the light of My Kingdom. Disturb not your soul with the discord of

ungrateful man. I know My own, but I am long-suffering."

Eternal Father, February 28, 1971

KNOW, LOVE, SERVE

"You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

SUPREME BEING

"The Father is the Supreme Being and Creator of your being."

Our Lady, January 13, 1974

FEAR IF NOT LOVE

"Better that mankind has fear of the Eternal Father if he does not have love! For now many are in a void of spirit. They neither know their God, nor do they care to know their God."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

OBEDIENCE

"Obedience must mean obedience to God the Father in Heaven. Man has a secondary role to his God, and no man shall be called 'god' upon earth."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

THE LORD'S PRAYER

"This is the way you must pray to the Eternal Father:

*Our Father,
Who art in Heaven,
hallowed be Thy name;
Thy Kingdom come;
Thy will be done on earth as it is
in Heaven.*

CHILDLIKE

Veronica - And [St.] Theresa also said ... that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

February 10, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

IN HIS IMAGE

“You have been created in the image of your God, and as such you must go forth upon earth in your lifetime, being a credit to the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

CHAMPIONS

“This is why man was placed upon earth: to make his way back as champions for the Father to the Kingdom, to do battle to Lucifer on earth, and return triumphant to the Father in the Kingdom.”

Our Lady December 31, 1972

ARMOR*

“The Eternal Father has sent you much armor for the days ahead. The sacramentals given to you must be worn.”

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

*See also Directive #9 - Sacramentals.

COVENANT

“All who have been chosen by the Father to be given the grace of Baptism shall have, from that day forward, a covenant with the Lord.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

FORGIVES, FORGETS

“The hope that you can offer to those who have been led astray is the knowledge that when the Father forgives, He forgets.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

SUNDAY

“One day of your earthly week-time will be given to the Father in prayer and meditation. It is the Day of the Lord.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

JESUS

“None shall come to the Father except from My Son.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

PAST, FUTURE, PRESENT

“All the world’s happenings are under the control of the Eternal Father in Heaven. He knows both the past and the future and the present. However, because of man’s free will, a gift from the Eternal Father to all, man must choose his road.”

Jesus, April 1, 1978

KILLER COMET*

“Near the throne of the Eternal Father, He views a ball so immense, so beyond all man’s speculation, that it will destroy over three-quarters of the earth. It is in your atmosphere.... They do not know that it is the Eternal Father Who now will guide that Ball.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

*See also Directives #57-62 - The Great Chastisement.

TRINITY

“They are all one, in one God. I repeat again: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

TEN COMMANDMENTS

“They must be followed precisely, for if you break one commandment, you break them all in the eyes of your God, and restitution must be made for these offenses of disobedience to the Eternal Father in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

FINAL JUDGE

“Do not set yourselves to judge. For remember, the Eternal Father is always the final judge.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

EVIL TO GOOD

“The Eternal Father looks into your heart. You cannot hide your sin; it will be exposed! No evil is ever triumphant. The Eternal Father will turn all evil to good, so desperate is He that not even one soul be lost to Him.”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

PEACE

“They do not talk of the Eternal Father. They talk of peace, peace upon earth where there is no peace. There shall never be peace without your God.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

THOSE HE LOVES

“The Father is merciful, but He will chastise those He loves if it can save their souls from satan.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

IN AN INSTANT

“The Father has created, and the Father can destroy in an instant.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

SPIRIT OF LIFE

“The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

ALL FORGIVING

“For each and everyone of you in mankind’s reign shall stand before the Eternal Father to be judged when you die upon earth, when you leave your body. And what excuse will you give to Him if you do not repent now of your sin? Do penance! His heart is all forgiving if you will do penance!”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

VICTIM SOULS

“Pray much, My children. Make many acts of penance, sacrifice. Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, victims to the merciful love of the Father—those who are willing to give of themselves for the repatriation of another soul. Give, and all will be given to you by the Father. For it is truly, My children, in giving that you shall receive.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE ETERNAL FATHER PART 2

"There was a throne set in heaven, and upon the throne one sitting. And he that sat, was to the sight like the jasper and the sardine stone; and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald."

— *Apocalypse 4:2-3*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ETERNAL FATHER

Veronica - Oh, I see a most beautiful Being, but He's all of Light. I know it's the Eternal Father; but I cannot see Him in form as Jesus and Our Lady are appearing. He seems to be a beam of all light, but the light itself is so beautiful. It gives you a great feeling of warmth and also a feeling of comfort.

October 6, 1988

ALWAYS WAS

"Nothing ever changes in Heaven. The Father is, the Father was, the Father always will be!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

COUNTED

"The Father has counted His sheep. He is familiar with the souls of all. Each hair upon your head has been counted, and your soul is mirrored before His eyes."

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

SACRIFICE

"Pray; pray much. Make many sacrifices of your senses. These are most pleasing to the Father. Sacrifice will recover a straying soul."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

DESTINY

"Your destiny is in the hands of the Father Eternal."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

TRUE LOVE

"Accept the life given you upon earth by the Father, and use every moment of it to please the Father and to sanctify your soul. Love is the way, the road to Heaven. If the world can only recover the true meaning of love, for love is truly the essence, the odeur of divinity."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

COURAGE

"Have great courage in your struggle, knowing that all that happens is allowed by the Father for the salvation of souls. By this manner you will reap many benefits, if not for yourself, but for others."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

PROMISES SALVATION

"The Father promises all salvation if you will just follow His direction."

Jesus, December 30, 1972

REWARD

"The reward given to those who love and honor the Eternal Father in their lifetimes shall not be found upon your earth, for you are reserved for your reward in the Kingdom of your God."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

CREATED ALL

"The Eternal Father has created every living being upon earth."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

EMOTION

"I created you, in the Father and the Spirit, in the image of the Father. The Father is not stone! The Father is not only a light, the Father is emotion!"

Jesus, May 18, 1977

MAN OF SCIENCE

"Man of science must recognize the supernatural and the existence of a God, and as such, do honor to God the Father. He must, as a man of science."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

SACRILEGE

"Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued."

Our Lady June 30, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GREAT CHASTISEMENT*

“There must be, My child, a complete reversal of man’s ways that offend the Father. Unless this is accomplished in a measure of time allotted by the Father, there will be sent upon you a great Chastisement.”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

*See also Directives #57-62 - The Great Chastisement.

DISCIPLINE

“The Eternal Father, My children, is constant. He demands of all a discipline, tempered by love, but discipline!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

PLAGUES

“These plagues were called the Legionnaires’ Disease, Herpes, and AIDS.... However, these diseases that came upon mankind originated through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father. Sufferings were brought upon those who must cleanse their souls to avoid hell.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

ASK FOR MORE

“I have a secret for you.... Pray more and ask for more suffering, and the Father will give you less. You see, the Father is most gentle, Veronica. You will learn to love Him as I did, and as I do.”

St. Theresa, September 6, 1975

THE ELEMENTS

“Much has been not recognized in the past as coming from the Father. The Father controls the elements of your atmosphere, My children—the Father, your most high God in Heaven. Do not credit Satan with this. It belongs to your God.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

ASTROLOGY

“The destiny of every man lies in the hands of the Eternal Father, My child. We are much distressed to find many of Our children becoming engrossed in this game, My child, of astrology. Do they not understand that it is promoted by Satan to deceive them?”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

SACRED GROUNDS

“All who have come to the sacred grounds have come with reason. The Eternal Father has a plan, and everyone who comes to the sacred grounds has been called there by the Father.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

EXPECTED

“When the Eternal Father placed mankind upon earth, He expected a great world of joy to Him. But instead, man that He has created has brought great sorrow time and again to His merciful heart. In His Divinity, no human could understand the ways of His accepting with a compassionate heart, these stabs that are given to His heart by an ungrateful generation.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

GREATNESS

“My child, the Eternal Father is a spirit, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. To all He is everything. There is no race, no color; to all He is everything. This is the greatness of your God.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

FOOLISH

“How foolish are those who think that they shall set themselves above the Father, their Creator! Have they not learned their lesson from the past? Lucifer and his agents, they were cast out of the Kingdom! Do you think that you will enter when you deny the Father upon earth? No! You will claim your just reward with Satan in his kingdom. Hell, an eternity of hell awaits all who desecrate and deny the existence of the Father in My Son and in the Holy Spirit.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

ALLEGIANCE

“Your allegiance is to the Eternal Father in Heaven. Offend Him not! Not for a mere man shall you offend the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

BIBLE

“I admonish all parents now to spend at least fifteen minutes of your day reading the Bible to your

children and your family. It is now a command from the Eternal Father!”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

SECRET OF LIFE

“This great secret of life will ever, and is forever known only by the Eternal Father, the Creator of mankind and the earth.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

NO PRICE

“The Father, the Eternal Father, My children, offers you His home. It is yours for the asking. There is no price. This Kingdom of light is yours. Believe in My Son and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

FORGOTTEN

“People have forgotten the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady in locution, January 31, 1994*

*A verbal communication from Heaven to the ear or directly to the intellect.

TALK TO HIM

“The people must recognize the existence of the Eternal Father. Talk to Him, pray to Him, so that He will not be forgotten.”

Our Lady in locution, February 5, 1994

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE TRINITY

"All that we have, all that we are, is received from the Holy Trinity."

— *A Catholic Catechism* (Herder & Co., Germany)

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THREE IN ONE

"Remember, My children, the Trinity: the Father, the Son, the Holy Ghost—three Persons, but the same God; three Persons in one God."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

KNOWLEDGE IN FAITH

"My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity."

Our Lady December 24, 1976

NOT COMPLICATED

"I speak to you as for Myself, My children, for as I am one, so am I in the Father and the Holy Ghost; as the Father is in Me, and the Holy Ghost. This is not complicated, My child, if you will remember the Trinity."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

CANNOT SERVE BOTH

"You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their

souls to get to the head."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

POWER

"I bless you all, My children, as the Eternal Father blesses you in the Son and the Holy Ghost. Remember, My children, the Trinity. Always try to understand the power of God in the Trinity."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

A MYSTERY

"You will not understand, My child, fully the meaning of the Trinity."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

ATTACKED

"The existence of the Trinity, too, is being attacked. We are fully aware of what is going on."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

TRUE GOD, TRUE MAN*

"Many are rejecting My Son. What manner of folly is this to reject My Son? You cannot enter Heaven. You must believe My Son in the Trinity or you will not see the Father over the veil."

Our Lady May 30, 1977

*The Church defines this as the hypostatic union. It is the union of the two distinct natures of God and man in the one Person of Jesus Christ. Christ is true

God and true man, consubstantial [of the same substance] with the Father according to His Godhead, consubstantial with us according to His humanity. The two natures are inseparably united, without confusion; they do not lose their distinction by their union, but what is proper to each is conserved: but they are united in one Person and one subsistence. There are consequently two wills, and two operations. (*A Catholic Dictionary*, Donald Attwater)

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ONE GOD

“None shall come to the Father except from My Son. For My Son is in the Father, and the Father is in My Son, and the Holy Ghost. I know full well that it is not understandable to many the existence of a Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. They are all one, in one God. I repeat again: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

ALWAYS GOD

“I am in God, I was in God, and I always will be in God.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

TRIANGLE

Veronica - Now He's extending His hands out, like this, but He's making a Trinity sign. Jesus calls it the Trinity sign. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. It's like making ... a three-sided, triangular box, Jesus makes with His hand.

And now it's—just where He had made the sign in the air, is suspended this figure in white. It's all illuminated, like three bars: the Trinity sign. And it's still over between the two trees.

June 5, 1975

EXORCISM

“Begone satan! In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. I admonish you to return to hell. There is only one God, the Lord high God in Heaven! And as for you, you will return to satan and tell him these exact words that I have told you. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.”

Jesus, October 2, 1974

TEACH CHILDREN

Veronica - Our Lady is mentioning ... that the children must be explained in a simple manner ... the

meaning of the Trinity, because, Our Lady says, it is most misunderstood. However, if a parent will take the time they can make it known to their children. They shall not be taught the truth in the schools.

October 5, 1985

ACT OF FAITH

Veronica - O my God, I firmly believe that Thou art one God in three Divine Persons: the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. I believe that Thy divine Son became man and died for our sins, and that He shall come to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Ghost, the Holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting. Amen.

December 7, 1978

RUSSIA

“As I said before, My Son's Church is in great crisis. The enemies of God, with Russia as the head, now seek to destroy the knowledge of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My Son, they seek to take My Son from history and try to defame Him for their own gains.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

DO NOT KNOW

“How can these poor children know of God the Father and the Trinity? They do not know Them because all is being taken from them. The statues, we do not see the statues anymore. Our children, they are casting their eyes on creations of satan!”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1974

BEATIFIC VISION*

“For My Father's House, My Son has repeated over and over: remember always that My Father's House—there are many rooms in the Mansion, signifying faiths and

creeds. However, the Eternal Father, the Beatific Vision, is reserved for the Roman Catholic following. This it has been deemed by the Eternal Father since the beginning of time.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

*The immediate knowledge of God which constitutes the primary felicity of Heaven. The souls of the blessed see God directly and face to face, unveiled, clearly, openly, as He is in Himself; and in this Vision they equally enjoy God. This Vision is supernatural, not proper to our human nature.... The primary object of the Vision is God Himself as He is, in all His perfections and in the three Persons of the Trinity. (A *Catholic Dictionary*, Donald Attwater)

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DEATH AND JUDGMENT

"In all thy works remember thy last end, and thou shalt never sin."

— Ecclesiasticus 7:40

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

AT ANY HOUR

"My children, every man, woman and child of conscionable age and knowledge must give an account of his actions and the manner in which he spent his time upon earth when he comes over the veil. I assure you, My children, you know not the day or the hour: tomorrow you could leave, within the hour you could leave. Only the Eternal Father and the Trinity knows the time of your coming."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

GREAT INDULGENCE

Veronica - Our Lady says that ... when you hear of a death ... that you say an Act of Contrition and three Hail Marys, for a great indulgence will be granted for the soul, the departed soul.... They would be getting a grace necessary for their repatriation into Heaven.

May 30, 1973

TEN COMMANDMENTS

"I have requested many times that the word death be applied only to the human body. For man, as created in the image of his God, there is no death if he will accept the commandments of his Creator and

live his life upon earth as requested and directed by his Creator."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

TREMENDOUS LIGHT

"There will be at death a feeling of faintness and passing out. There will be a full consciousness. There will be a pulling out of the body, a force very great. There will be a tremendous light pulling forcefully you out of your body casing, and you will be carried forward a great distance into and over the veil."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

NOT TO BE FEARED

"Coming across the veil is not to be feared.... It is a temporary state of transition. When you come over the veil, you must proceed through a mist, and then a judgment. After this judgment, if you come through the light, you will be able to join those who came here before you."

Jesus, June 24, 1976

SCAPULAR

"I promise you, all who wear the brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the brown Scapular when he passes over the veil, when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

NO PASSPORT

"So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the numbers of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

MERCY

"The mercy of your God knows no bounds."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

MEANING OF LIFE

"Accept all of your trials upon earth, My children, knowing that they can be used well for your presentation of your soul when you come over the veil before the Eternal Father for judgment. Gather your graces while you are upon earth. Store them in

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Heaven! It is the only treasure that you should seek. Everything else, My children, is passing.

“Every life when placed upon earth has a set time for removal. While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in Heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

TORMENTED FOREVER

“Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

YOUR CHOICE

“All will be given in judgment according to their merit. None will fall into the abyss unless of his own free will. It is the will of the Father that none be lost to satan.”

Jesus, November 23, 1974

BUT A MOMENT

“Earth life is but a moment; the afterlife is an eternity.”

*Our Lady in locution, * August 19, 1993*

*A verbal communication from Heaven to the ear or directly to the intellect.

MARTYRDOM

“Martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

GENERAL RESURRECTION

“The human body will be temporarily separated from the soul. At the end of time, both will be reunited for the glorification of the Father.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

NO RACE OR COLOR

“I repeat again for man who has lost the road: there is no race, there is no color, there is no wealth, there is no respect to body distinction of health. There is only spirit in Heaven. And as such, when you come to Us, you will be judged by the merits of your soul, your spirit, not by your gains on earth.”

Our Lady, December 25, 1971

DO PENANCE

“My children, hell and purgatory— forgotten! My Son’s death upon the cross—forgotten, as you happily raise your voices, call Him Savior, and think all are saved without penance, atonement, and sacrifice! Shall you sin and be always forgiven without penance? No, I say to you! Only a few will be saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

FULL KNOWLEDGE

“I say unto you, as your God, that the living, the greatest part of you is your spirit, your soul. It will never die. And you retain, My children, all knowledge in intellect. You do not lose your perception. You have full knowledge across the veil of what you will have gained or lost. Your emotions, My children, are retained, I say unto you. And you will realize the greatest depth of suffering imaginable if you do not prepare for your eternal reward in Heaven.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

SIN IS DEATH

“Sin has become a way of life for many. The wages of sin is death, death of the spirit. Do not be concerned, My children, of the death of the body, for it is the eternal soul that the Father seeks to gain.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

NO REINCARNATION

“The spirit—when the body dies as you know it, called death—returns

to the Father. It does not enter into another body.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ACT OF CONTRITION

“O, my God, I am heartily sorry for having offended Thee, and I confess to all my sins, because I dread the loss of Heaven and the pains of hell; but most of all because I love Thee, my God, Who are all good and deserving of all my love. I firmly resolve, with the help of Thy grace, to confess my sins, to do penance, and to amend my life. Amen.”

Jesus, October 6, 1988

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TELEVISION

"Forming children's viewing habits will sometimes mean simply turning off the television set: because there are better things to do.... Parents who make regular, prolonged use of their television as a kind of electronic baby-sitter surrender their role as the primary educator of their children."

— Pope John Paul II, January 24, 1994

Message for the 28th World Communications Day

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OBSTRUCTS PRAYER

"There will be no excuses accepted for having these in your presence. They are destroyers of the soul and corrupters of the mind: they take you from your moments of meditation; they take you from reading the words of the good Book, your Bible; they present to you a way of life that is not akin to the way of your God."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

AT LEAST MONITOR

"Parents, I ask you now to get rid of the infernal machines in your homes! I warned you through many earth-years that this will be a point of destruction for your children. If you, at least—I ask at least, which is the least you can do, is to monitor what your children are seeing. Satan has created the infernal tube. Heaven did not deem it to be in the homes of the just."

Jesus. June 18, 1991

CUTS OFF COMMUNICATION

"How I have begged you to pray for your bishops. How I have begged you to pray for the leaders of your government. Too few pray for them. Too few even pray for members of

their own household. And why? Because the damnable machine of satan, television, has been used now to destroy the solidarity of a home. It has come in and separated communication between the individuals of the home."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

CLERGY TO DO PENANCE

"My Son's representatives do not read the Book of life. Instead We find that they are bringing into their minds the evils of the world of satan....

"Better they get down on their knees now and pray, do penance, strip their bodies, starve out the demons that have entered them."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

NO TV IN CONVENTS

"I ask that the convents remain free of all television and radios, and return to their prayer life."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

SHRINE OF SATAN

"You do not know what your children are watching. Day by day, daily in their lives, the filth and corruption is put into their ears and their sight. The eyes are the mirror of the soul. Guard your children's eyes well. Monitor your sets! Better that you cast them from your household. Remember, My child, out of sight,

out of mind. That is why Our statues have been removed from among you and replaced by the edifices of satan."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

PURE AND HOLY THOUGHTS

"Keep your minds filled with pure and holy thoughts, for it is the main point of entrance for the evil spirits."

Jesus, September 28, 1972

ILLUMINATI*

"Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

*See also Directive #13 - Secret Societies.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BRAINWASHING

“It has become the center of brainwashing for your children, and it will become the mechanical instrument for controlling your mind. At this time I will not go further into detail, but watch what your scientific man shall command to destroy his fellow man.”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

“There has been developed in your scientific world a manner of mind control through scientific machinery and human mind-manipulation. In this manner will the governing bodies of many nations seek to control your children, and in that manner control the parent.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

PROGRAMMED TO KILL

“All medias are now controlled. Your children, by manner of the infernal boxes in your homes, the televisions, are being now schooled to kill, to sin. And many parents shall be murdered by their own children! And why? Because you all failed to recognize what is happening before your very eyes: your children are being programmed to kill. A steady diet of violence will lead to the spirit being dulled and the sensitivity being dulled until even murder is condoned.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

CONDITIONED TO HATE

“There is no love left in the hearts of your children. They are being conditioned to hate, to destroy. All parents must look now into the days that lie before you. You will see how your children will turn upon you. Yes, you will receive and reap the products of your laxity.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

RIVERS OF BLOOD

“I warn all parents that you will shout soon, ‘I beware of my children, for they seek to kill me.’”

Lucifer plans to turn father against son, mother against daughter, and shall direct them to kill within the home! You have not seen bloodshed: a little bit here and a little bit there, but rivers of blood shall flow in your streets as children will turn against their parents.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

THEY LAUGH AT YOU

“Are you turning them over to the satanic tube, the television? Yes, My children, they are learning to kill by the television. They are learning disrespect for the parents. They laugh at you when you are not watching. . . .”

Veronica - Now I see a picture forming in the sky. It shows a terrible scene on a television. It shows a young child butchering a cat. The child watching this goes to the kitchen, takes out a large bread knife, and—oh, my God! He’s plunging it into the back of his mother! Now the scene is becoming very dark; I don’t see anything else. It’s ghastly!

Jesus, March 18, 1989

EVIL PROGRAMMING

“We ask all parents to keep a steady hand on their children. Bar them from all the insensitive acts being committed on the diabolical tube of satan, your television. I ask if you cannot monitor your set, to remove it immediately from your home, for your children will even resort to murder if they continue to watch the programming.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

VOMIT FILTH

“They vomit filth! They corrupt the minds of the young and old. They are the boxes created by satan to invade your homes! They have invaded your homes. Take the axe to them!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

NOT IN HOLY PLACE

“No television should be in a holy place.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989

MTV

“This world is polluted with sin. Satan, the devil, is capturing young souls to take them to hell with rock music and sex. MTV is satan’s way. Please don’t listen. It is satanic.”

*Our Lady, ** November 14, 1992*

***From the response dictated to Veronica to a teenage girl. See “Two Letters” audio tape.*

PORNOGRAPHY

“Your medias of entertainment are polluted. Your children must be protected against this pollution in pornography and exploitation of sex.

“O parents, you have the greatest battle now to keep the souls of your children from contamination. The eyes are the mirror of the soul, so protect your children’s eyes: watch what they read and what they look upon. Discipline your children and you shall not cry later as parents.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

EXTERMINATION OF POPE?

"If the world hate you, know ye, that it hath hated me before you... If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you... But all these things they will do to you for my name's sake: because they know not him that sent me."

— St. John 15:18-21

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SENT BY GOD

"As I have warned you, the time is growing short, and the enemies of My Son's Church are accelerating in their plan to do away with your Vicar, your Vicar who has been sent to you by God the Father to save the whole institution of religion in the world, and not have it fall into the hands of the egomaniacs that reside in the land called Russia....

"The fate of humanity and the world lies in the hands and the hearts of the faithful. Without your prayers and your acts of penance, you cannot save your Pope, and Our son, your Vicar."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

FAR WORSE SACRILEGE

Our Lady - "Unless you pray for your Vicar, Pope John Paul II, he will be removed from among you. And if this takes place, there will be far worse sacrilege committed in the city of Rome and the parishes throughout the world. . . .

Veronica - I can see St. Peter's. But now I see blood, blood running down St. Peter's and into the square there, and it's dividing—it's dividing the Church in half.

Our Lady - "That, My child, is symbolism of what is to be. When Pope John Paul II is removed, the Church shall be divided among itself. United it will stand, divided it will fall."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

VERONICA, A VICTIM SOUL

"My child, I want to tell you at this time that We are not unaware of your physical suffering. It has been given to you, My child, because those who have received great graces, much is expected of them. And We accept you, My child, as a victim soul with other victim souls to save your Vicar and My Son's Church."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

A GOOD MAN

"Do not judge him by the medias, for he is a good man, with a heart that is soft, and often he can be misled. However, he is a good man, and he is one who I keep now under My mantle for his protection.

"But We need your prayers, My children, your Masses and your sacrifices, if you want him to remain among you. As I say, I will repeat again: There will be another attempt upon his life, and this one, My child, shall be serious."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

THAT HORRENDOUS DAY

Veronica - I see a large basilica, St. Peter's Basilica. And I see a black flag draped over the doors and the windows. Oh, it's so frightening....

I see faces, hundreds of faces, shocked faces ... tears crying and falling upon the multitudes. "What is this, Blessed Mother?"

Our Lady - "My child, you are looking into Rome on that horrendous day when the Holy Father shall leave you."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

PERILOUS JOURNEYS

"You must pray for your Holy Father, the Pope. There will be another attempt upon his life. Yes, My child, though he means well, it would be best if he discards his habit of going to and fro. For it is upon one of these journeys that he will be destroyed."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMMUNISM*

“The plan of ... communism is to overthrow the rule in the Eternal City, gain control in politics in a manner to control the world. They seek to overthrow Rome, these agents of hell and atheism, My child; they seek to overthrow Rome and gain control of the power of the House of My Son throughout the world. They will subvert it from within.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

*It was with good reason that Our Lady specifically asked in the second part of the secret of Fatima for the consecration of Russia to Her Immaculate Heart. Precisely because Her request has not been obeyed to date, Russia is perpetrating one of the cruelest hoaxes in history—the so-called failure and death of communism and its replacement with a pseudo-democracy—with its objective remaining, as always, the same: communist enslavement of the world (see also June 18th, 1992 Message).

BROWN AND WHITE BEAR

“Listen, My child, and repeat after Me: the Brown Bear of communism, of red orientation, will seek to devour the Holy Father, your Vicar the Pope, by assassination, and place on the Seat of Peter a communist puppet known by all as the White Bear.

“My child and My children of the world, disaster lies ahead in Rome if this happens. Will you not, in your goodness of heart, go forward and give this message to the world. Approach your clergy. Write to Rome! Beg them to listen before it is too late. Your Holy Father, the Pope, is in great danger.

“They cannot outwit the Eternal Father in Heaven. He knows their hearts, and they will not succeed if you will act upon this and keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout the world for your Pope, the Holy Vicar in Rome.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

PLOTTING ASSASSINATION

“See that picture, My child. There is silver, much silver being placed upon a table, and hungry eyes look at it until, like the magic of satanism, their minds are clouded.

“And I see among them many clerics; they are Roman Catholic clerics. They are among those ... who are plotting the assassination of Pope John Paul II.

“May God, My children, have mercy on their souls, and stop them before it is too late. They cannot hide their guilt from the Eternal Father. And as they mislead the flock, and even stoop to murder to get their way, they are nothing but agents of hell.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

RULING BODY*

“Satan has been given much power.... His plan, My children, and listen well, is to capture the ruling body within My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

*See Directive No. 63 - *The Third Secret*

SEAT OF THE ANTICHRIST

“666, Lucifer and his agents have advanced upon the world and are in the city of Rome. I say unto you, My children, that you must now work to preserve My Son’s House, His Church! Because, unless you pray and do penance now, Rome, the Eternal City, will become the seat of the Antichrist!”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

ANTICHRIST POPE

“The Rock has always withstood the test of time. But one will be entered into the House of God, and woe to man when he places him upon the Seat of Peter, for then the Great Day of the Lord shall be at hand.”

Pope St. Pius X, March 18, 1974

DESPOT

“My child and My children, you will continue to pray for your Vicar in Rome, Pope John Paul II. At this very moment, there is now being held a conference in secret to the world for his extermination, and to place upon the Seat of Peter the despot.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

ENSLAVED

“Know that when they have given over My Church to the world, and as Satan deludes them to unite all into a one world religion and a one-world government, you are enslaved and it is the end!”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

ULTIMATE VICTORY

“The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son’s Church, but they shall not succeed.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE CRUCIFIX

"The Lord will pass through striking the Egyptians: and when he shall see the blood on the transom, and on both the posts, he will pass over the door of the house, and not suffer the destroyer to come into your houses and to hurt you."

— Exodus 12:23

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALL ENTRANCES

"I must reveal, My children, to the world again, that you are to keep a crucifix on your front door and your back door. All entrances to your home must be guarded by the crucifix. There has not been one home on Long island that had a crucifix on its door that did fall to any evil [Hurricane Gloria]."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

GREAT POWER*

"Remember, keep your sacramentals constantly upon you: your brown Scapular, your St. Benedict medal, the Miraculous Medal, and also the medal of Our Lady of the Roses.

"You must keep them upon you, with a crucifix. We demand a crucifix, because demons—many of the highest ones in the realms of hell cannot stand the sight of a crucifix. They will not approach your door. I give you this knowledge, My children, though it is not common knowledge upon earth, that the crucifix has great power against satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

*See also Directive No. 9 – *Sacramentals*

WEAR WITH PRIDE

"Wear your crucifix about your neck with pride. Are you ashamed to make it known that you are with My Son?"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

ANY SIZE

"Wear any crucifix that you can find. It does not have to be big or small but an image of My Son."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

WEAR AT ANY COST

"My child and My children, I have given you—I should say My Son and the Eternal Father have given you your armor. You must keep about you at all times—at no cost must you remove from your bodies your crucifix, the St. Benedict medal, and your Scapular. I say this for reason."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

KISSING

Veronica - Now Our Lady is kissing—very beautiful! Oh, so lovingly—the crucifix of Her Rosary.

May 20, 1978

SATANIC CULTS

"They can do nothing, My child, while there is a crucifix upon your doors. I would suggest also, My child, that you go back to your previous habit and plan to keep a St. Benedict medal on each window sill of your home.... Then you will not be tormented at night by their weird chantings that have kept you awake many nights."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

EARTHQUAKE

"This is called a tribulation what will come upon you next. It will be of an earth force again. However, with your prayers,

and your guarding of your homes, as We have always told you to, with the crucifixes, you can escape with little damage, or none at all. It will be as though the angel of death has passed by your home."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

COASTLINES

"Those living along the coastlines, We caution them to keep a sacramental and a crucifix upon their doors, for the angel of death shall not enter your home."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

CARNAGE

"There will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE*

"It will be the death of the children. Tell the parents that the angel of death will enter their homes. They will try to use human reason but will not find the cause."

Our Lady in locution, March 22, 1994

*On March 21, 1994 Our Lady appeared to Veronica and said: "You will hear of the dearth [scarcity; lack] of children. It will be to save their souls." The importance of the crucifixes were particularly impressed upon Veronica. She understood that the angel of death would bypass those homes that had the crucifixes on their front and back door, drawing a parallel with the incident reported in the Bible. We read that the angel of death smote every first-born thing in the land of Egypt, man and beast alike except in the houses of the Israelites who, under the instructions of the Eternal Father, sprinkled the blood of the lamb on their doorpost (Exodus, see above). See also *Rose Notes*, No. 15, "Plague to strike children."

CHASTISING COMET*

Veronica - There's a large map, and beside it a globe of the world.... I see islands, and then I see very large waves.... But now on top of the water there are people floating, and there are pieces of wood, and there are people, bodies. Oh! Oh! ... As it grows dark, the people are running in every direction. They don't seem to know where to run. I see closed doors and people knocking on the doors. The doors are closed. But the doors now are painted with a large red cross on the door. The cross, though, the cross is like being made in blood. The cross on the door is like blood on the door. The blood of the cross! There are lights, candle lights through the windows of the doors with the cross.

And I see the people lying out beyond the doors. They seem to be falling over. Somewhere in the air, there is something that is cutting off their breathing, because they're clutching at their throats. And they're falling forward on their faces....

The explosion—it's like, almost like a bomb being dropped.... It's a hall. It's a fiery hall, and it's spinning and going about the globe.

August 14, 1973

*See also The Great Chastisement series, Directives, Nos. 57-62.

SPARED

"All who keep a crucifix on the front and rear door will not suffer the effects of the Chastisement."

Our Lady in locution, February 7, 1994

THE CRUCIFIXION*

Veronica - I see now Jesus upon the cross! ... His hands with the nails through His palms, and the skin-like ropes holding onto His wrist, onto the wood. [Veronica sighs plaintively as though in pain.] The blood is carrying through the na-a-ail! Ah-h-h! Ah-h-h!

His feet are crossed on the wood, the right foot over the left. [Veronica sighs heavily again.] There's a big spike through His instep, through His feet onto the wood. Ah-h-h! [Veronica cries out in pain.] I can see His arms. Ah-h-h! His arms are straining. Ah-h-h!

September 7, 1979

*Every year during Lent since 1971, Veronica sees in vision the Passion, the sufferings of Jesus from the agony in the garden to the crucifixion. She actually physically feels the crucifixion even despite the excruciating pain and horror that it entails. See also *The Passion of Christ*, Directives, Nos. 66-67.

SPECIAL SHRINE CRUCIFIX*

"Extend, My child, the crucifix that you recovered in the church of Saint Robert's.

"I bless you, My child, and this cross discarded with sorrow in Our hearts. It will bring immeasurable joy to your heart. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

"Now, My child, you shall have two crosses, but this one you will take with you, so you will always be close to My sacred grounds. Many graces have been given for the return to the Sacraments of Our wandering sheep. Bless them, My child, on every occasion with this crucifix. . . ."

Veronica - Our Lady now is coming very far down to kiss the crucifix.

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

*As directed by Our Lady, Veronica brings this to every vigil, where the Blessed Virgin always venerates it with a kiss. During her ecstasy, Veronica devoutly holds this crucifix to her heart, and later upon Heaven's instructions uses this wooden crucifix,

graced with the power of cure and conversion, to impart the Immaculate Conception Blessing upon the infirm and the sick.

PRAYER BEFORE A CRUCIFIX

Behold, O kind and most sweet Jesus, I cast myself upon my knees in Thy sight, And with the most fervent desire of my soul I pray and beseech Thee That Thou wouldst impress upon my heart lively sentiments of Faith, Hope, and Charity, With true repentance for my sins, and a firm desire of amendment, Whilst with deep affection and grief of soul I ponder within myself And mentally contemplate Thy five most precious wounds, Having before my eyes that which David spoke in prophecy of Thee, O good Jesus: "They have pierced my hands and feet; they have numbered all my bones."

An indulgence of 10 years. Plenary indulgence under the usual conditions when recited before an image of Christ crucified.

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

EARTHQUAKE

"There was a great earthquake such as never has been since men were first upon the earth, so great an earthquake was it."
— *Apocalypse 16:18*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OF GREAT MAGNITUDE

"A disaster of great magnitude is approaching your country. Have you prepared for this? There will be in your country a great quake. The earth shall tremble, the homes shall fall, and many shall be sent into oblivion! Many shall not be prepared and will be claimed by satan. Pray! Pray, My children. Send your messages far and wide.... Awaken now from your slumber! You are soon to feel the hand of God upon your country—you who have turned from your Creator, you who have set yourselves up in pride and arrogance against your Creator!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

BECAUSE OF ABORTION

"My child and My children, I refer to you always as My children because every single soul that is upon the earth today alive, and those who have also been aborted, were brought into the world through the intercession of the Holy Spirit; therefore, they are creations of your God, and as such, for the United States, a measure of punishment:

there will be a great earthquake.

This earthquake will be in a most unusual place, My child; but when it happens they will know that they are facing now an angry God."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

CLERGY NOT PRAYING

"The prayer life of the clergy has almost become nil. That means, My child, that they must return to meditation and constant prayer, or much more shall happen to the earth. There will be pestilence anew. There will be earthquakes in many places. The present ones have been nothing compared to what will happen next. There will be a great earthquake in the Los Angeles area, and also New York."

Jesus, June 17, 1989

CALAMITY UPON CALAMITY

"Your world is heading for a great catastrophe. Earthquakes will increase. Floods will increase. There will be much weeping and gnashing of teeth throughout the world as calamity upon calamity befalls mankind. And why? Because you do not listen to the Queen of Heaven."

St. Michael, November 1, 1985

PUNISHMENT FOR SIN

"Your country has known few natural—I say 'natural,' My

children, because scientists will call them natural disturbances of nature. But no! The great disaster that approaches your country will not be but a natural disturbance of nature, but a punishment from your God, as you refuse to turn from your sin!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

CRUCIFIX ON DOORS

"Pray and wear your sacramentals. And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PRIDEFUL U.S.

“Soon, like the steps of a ladder, you will find each prophecy come true. And it will accelerate as we hit the end of time, My children. You cannot count your earth-years as being long any longer. If only I could show you, the prideful and boastful United States and Canada—if I could show you what the enemy has in store for you now, you would grovel on your knees to make restitution to the Eternal Father. But now this must be taught to you in a most sorrowful way. Your country, My child, the United States, shall know of another tremendous earthquake. I know this grips your heart with fear, My child, but you will see and understand. There will be more floods, more famine, more blood in the streets.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

A SHAKE UP

“There will be a great earthquake in the area of New York.... There is only one thing that you can do with an errant child when they do not listen, and that is to shake them up, My child. I realize this is not something for jest; it is but a reality that is coming upon mankind. Another area that shall be shaken will be California, My child. There is a great split in the earth that is widening. This is not generally being given to you in your news tabloids. They are trying to lull you to complacency. We have given you the road away from these disasters; and that road is only guided by prayers, penance, and atonement.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

GUATEMALA TEMBLOR*

“You must not, My child, concern yourself with questioning the ways of the Eternal Father. I assure you the majority of the dead, My child, were prepared. In their poorness of

material in this world, they nourished their souls with grace in faith. The huge earth tremors and the destruction thereof was given for reason. Accept and learn by these warnings from Heaven. Your country, the United States of America, and other countries of your earth have been consecrated to My Heart, My children. It is for this reason that many have been spared in those areas the grievous trials that are now starting for mankind.... We in Heaven, My children, are not concerned of your body. It is the destruction of your eternal soul, or its salvation, that is of major importance.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

*On February 4, 1976, a 7.5 struck, killing 23,000 people. Tragically, even worse, a few months later on July 28, an 8.2 rocked Tangshan, China claiming 100,000 lives in one of the most devastating earthquakes in history.

ON THEIR KNEES

“How well you listened to Us when We told you to place on your shelves cans of food, jars of water, blankets.* You found it very cold, My child, without heat and without light, and without any form of recreation other than to pray. And that was God’s way of letting the world know that they will be on their knees; and one of these days they will be praying, for many the first time in many years. But why, My children, must We allow all these disasters to happen to you, and have to bring you to your knees in prayer? Can you not listen? ... As I told you once before, there will be earthquakes in places that have never known a quake. It will startle them and frighten them, but will they come to their knees? Few will, My child, because I can tell you this: they will not have the time to make

amends. That is the sad part, My child and My children.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

*Although this was referencing a hurricane, this instruction applies to earthquake preparedness too.

BROWN SCAPULAR

“I promise you, all who wear the Brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the brown Scapular when he passes over the veil.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

MERCIFUL

“The Eternal Father is merciful. He will chastise those He loves to bring them back to the fold.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FAITHFUL & TRUE

"And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and He that sat upon him, was called Faithful and True, and with justice He judgeth and fighteth."

— *Apocalypse 19:11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHOSEN

"The Father has chosen the words 'Faithful and True' for reason. It will be the banner for all children of God who remain in the light."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

THORNS

"My Mother has been coming to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She sends you and strews among you many roses. Many have thorns; the thorns are always with the roses. And you will always find, My child and My children, the cross beneath the roses. The road to Heaven is the way of the cross. Pick up your cross and follow Me. The way is narrow, and very few remain on it. Many are called, but few can be chosen. Remain constant, My children. Fidelity. Remain faithful and true, and you will be saved."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

COMMON BANNER

"My child, you have been given explicit instructions for the procedures. The world will understand in time the Mission from heaven. To all who follow Our legions throughout the world, the legions of light, you will unite, under

a common banner called 'Faithful and True,' and you'll then prove to the world what a true soul can do!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1980

CROWN

"We know the trial ahead for all who seek to bring the truth to mankind for My Mother. Many shall reject Her message and many of Our children of the light will receive great persecution as they seek to bring the Message from Heaven to their brothers and sisters. There will be many thorns among the roses, but at the end of your road, My children, there is a special crown waiting for you."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

I PROMISE

"My child and My children, I am coming to you with words of warning from heaven, words that are often repeated for your edification. My children, all of My warnings of the past must be heeded. I have promised to remain with you throughout the coming days. There will be much trial set upon mankind. I promise you, as your Mother and as a Mediatrix between God and man, that all who remain faithful and true shall be saved."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

GO FORTH

"O My children, Our hearts are torn. We need now so many, many Marian workers to go forth in the world with candles of light in knowledge for those who have become misled and are straying into darkness."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

TRUE AND FERVENT

"Remember always, My children: those who receive graces in abundance—much is expected of them. You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children, but you must continue to go forward as candles searching in the darkness for Our lost sheep. We ask you to be a true and fervent disciple of My Son's Church, His House upon earth."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

OF THE CROSS

“My children, you will all be unified under the banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father. To be faithful and true, My children, you must be of the cross, and follow the cross, and not one that has been made by man. You must remain true and faithful to the teachings as given to you by the founders of My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

MOST MERCIFUL

“The Eternal Father is most merciful, and He waits with patience for your penance and your atonement. The way has been given to you. You will stay and remain true, Faithful and True! You will not go about seeking novelty and innovations upon My Church! A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

PERSEVERANCE

“As bearers of the truth and light, you will all go forward with great strength and perseverance. Cast aside what is unimportant. Little irritations can drain the spirit, My children and My child. You must now know what is important in the mission, My child, and what is just satan’s manner to irritate and stop your work.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

“I BLESS YOU”

“I bless you, My children, and I admire your great show of heart. We are pleased with the speed in which you have brought forth the honor to Our Vicar. Therefore, now you will carry for him the banner called ‘Faithful and True.’ In this way you will hold back the darkness that will soon engulf Our holy city of Rome.”

Jesus, August 21, 1972

WORLD WAR III

“Also, My children, I have tried to warn you through My Mother and

countless other personages from Heaven to prepare, for you are fast heading for a war—the Third World War—the War that shall make mankind extinct but for the few who are chosen to keep up the Faithful and True banner before mankind—the Faithful and True banner that states, ‘This is my Jesus.’”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

WAR OF RELIGION

“I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: you will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner ‘Faithful and True,’ knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

SPECIAL CALLING

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Send My Mother’s Message throughout the world. For you who have gathered with Her to pray and do penance, much more is expected of you. All who have been gathered to the bosom of My Mother, and all who have come beneath Her mantle have not arrived there by accident, but by a special calling. This calling was not always upon your own, but because of the graces extended to you through the prayers of another.”

Jesus, June 24, 1976

FORTRESS

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. Parents must be vigilant in the homes. Make them a true fortress against the evil that lurks outside your door. My children, you will all go forward as bearers of the light with My Son. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

THE LIGHT

“My children, you will all go forward as bearers of the light with My Son. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

DO NOT SLACKEN

“My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the Directives from Heaven. Do not slacken your pace. There are many souls to be reached.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

GO FORWARD

“The Eternal Father watches with great anxiety, My child. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops. Do not be concerned of public opinion, and do not waste your energies and your precious time in trying to combat adverse opinion. Go forward, carrying your banner of Faithful and True.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

FOREVER WRITTEN

“I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven’s direction to build up an apostleship that shall be forever written in the annals of the Church.”

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OBEDIENCE

"Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, and with thy whole soul, and with thy whole mind."

— St. Matthew 22:37

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THIS GENERATION

"This generation shall pass away, but My words shall not. For the end is fast coming upon mankind, the end of time as you know it, and your nation shall fall. All because of your rejection of your God. All because you have given yourself to the mores of the world and satan, as I have cautioned you and warned you through countless years upon earth."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

FOR GOOD

"Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

TO THE SLAUGHTER

"You will not be led into false obedience, for in this way you will be led as sheep to the slaughter."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

ONE MAJESTY

"Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

TO YOUR ELDERS

"We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

CLOUDED

"The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes—but true obedience to their God and not the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and satanism."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

NO EXCUSE

"My pastors, you shall not give as your excuse for your false teachings, a rule of obedience! And who are you being obedient to but satan? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, I shall spit you out as vipers into the flames!"

Jesus, September 28, 1976

BISHOPS

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ONLY ONE MASTER

“Obedience, My child, places many restrictions. You will understand that many pastors, many men of God, face restrictions. It may not be of their decision. However, a guide to clergy and the lay people, My child, is truth. You will not sacrifice in any way your soul for the things of your earthly world. Man has one master only, the God who created him and his universe. Man will answer to only his Master.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

FALSE OBEDIENCE

“Many in My Son’s Church have fallen away. Pray for your brothers and sisters, My children. Pray for your bishops, your priests, who are under great attack by reason of false obedience.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

GOD NEVER CHANGES

“And God never changes. And neither must you change to please man. But you must change always to please God. And obedience: there is a false obedience, if you displease God, just to please man.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

I HAVE CRIED

“I have wandered throughout the world crying to My children, and My tears fall upon you, for as I have cried for obedience to your Eternal Father in Heaven and, also, to Our Pope, Our poor Vicar, who suffers much on the hands of the enemies of your God.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

BLIND OBEDIENCE

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like

ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

COMPROMISE

“If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience—blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ONLY PATH

“Man has set himself into the web of satan by straying from the path given by the Father. Discipline, self-discipline and obedience to the rules of God are the only path.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

FIRST

“My child, there is much confusion in the world. We ask obedience—yes, We ask, My child, obedience. But this story I must repeat to you. It is one of truth. Your obedience is to the Father in Heaven. Abraham, directed to give his son as sacrifice: it is the law of God, as written by Moses, that thou shalt not kill; but when the Father had asked this sacrifice, he, Abraham, listened unto God, and knew that the law of God first and above all is, “Thou shalt honor the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, with thy whole mind, and with thy whole body.””

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

ARROGANCE

“You must recognize the forces of evil now loosed upon your world, My children. You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Your obedience is to the Eternal Father.

“We have given you through the past ages the knowledge for your redemption. Man has set himself, in his arrogance, up to be worshipped. No man shall place himself above the Eternal Father! Man upon your earth is traveling the same road as the fallen angels. His arrogance shall be his destruction.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

SERVE HIM

“While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

MUCH IS EXPECTED

“For to whom much is given, much is expected; and discipline and obedience means suffering and sacrifice. Unquestioning love, unquestioning obedience, that is the only way to Heaven.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHARITY

"Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends."

— St. John 15:13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GATHER THEM

"In My travels throughout your world, My children, the warm heart of your Mother has been extended to you with the knowledge of how to save yourselves and your children and those you love, and, in your charity, to extend this love and reach out for your brothers and sisters—those who have not been given the graces you are gathering now—reach out and gather them for Us."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

TRY

"Know, My children, that nothing has been wasted—no act of charity has been wasted, and none shall say that they didn't try; because that is also the secret of success into the Kingdom of God, is that you will try to follow in My Son's steps."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

EXTEND CHARITY

"My child, as a Mother you will understand. I have a world of children, whom I am losing every day upon earth. I warn and I caution, and I cannot seem to save all. I shall wander to and fro, My child and My children, hoping that, as My voice goes through the voice-boxes upon earth, you will listen to Me. Even if I recover one of My children, My heart shall be eased. Pray with Me; weep with Me, My children. Extend charity to all."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

IMAGE

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign; and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House?! Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count?! For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman and child has been created in the image of God."

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

SACRIFICES

"You see, My child, how deep is My sorrow. I am truly the Mother of Sorrows. Make many sacrifices, My child. Instruct My children to follow the rule. Many shall fall into the abyss because they have no one to pray for them and do penance for them. Charity, My child, charity must be extended to all. Works without charity are works that are dead, My child."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

LOST

"Charity of heart you shall extend to all your brothers and sisters, for without charity, My children, you have grown cold. Without charity you have become in a mass of darkness. Without charity, My children, the world will be lost."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

HOPE

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

RESURRECTION

"In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound. Goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PRAY MUCH

“Pray much for your neighbors, your brothers and your sisters. Your prayers have great power. It is of great charity to pray, My children, for many have prayed for you all, or you would not be here among those counted upon this sacred mission.”

Jesus, August 5, 1975

SIMPLE LESSON

“I have a simple lesson to give to all mankind at this time, My child. It is, as We know, charity among mankind. All works and all acts of sacrifice, have they a value when they are not covered by charity? And what is charity, My children? When you come across lives that have been darkened by sin and evil, you must not become smug; you must not feel secure in your own piety and graces given to you, but you must feel a sadness of heart for those who have fallen into the darkness. You must not judge, for the Eternal Father has the only key to an individual heart.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

EXAMPLE

“Yes, We do have hope that your prayers, your understanding, your charity, will bring back those who have gone astray. This can also be accomplished by your example. Pray, My children, keep a constant vigil of prayer. We will shower many graces on you all. We are always with you. Remember, My children, wars are always a punishment for your sins.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1971

AS NOTHING

“Sorrowfully in the past, I have warned you all and counseled you, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, that you must mend your ways and do penance. And what did you do to stop any chastisement upon you? Very little, My children, very little! The good have gone upon their way, neither caring to save their brothers. Selfishness has entered into the hearts of even the good. My children, without charity you are as nothing.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

NO COMPROMISE

“My child and My children, charity must be exercised at all times, but this charity does not mean that you must compromise the Faith or the doctrines of My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

“WEEP WITH ME”

“My child, weep with Me, pray with Me. Have mercy in your heart for the sinner. No man is without sin, and therefore charity must not grow cold among mankind. You are the creation of the Eternal Father, and as such you are brothers and sisters upon earth, with a destiny similar to all mankind. Sooner or later, you will fulfill this destiny by coming over the veil. Sadly, many are coming to Us unprepared, and not warranting entrance into the Eternal Kingdom of Paradise.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

SOUL OF CHARITY

“My Mother is rising up many armies throughout the world, candles in a dark world. Continue to unite all for the salvation and redemption of mankind. Pray now. Pray for your brothers and sisters. Be the soul of charity to all.”

Jesus, July 25, 1978

TRUE MEANING

“My child and My children, if I could take you with Me and give you the eyes to see and the ears to hear, you’ll understand why I have cried out to you in the past to protect your soul, your children’s souls, your families, and accept as a victim soul the graces given to you from Heaven to reach out with to save others. For charity and love of heart knows no bounds, no restrictions, but in giving does one really bring forth the true meaning of love.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

BEG HIM

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, ever upon your knees to your God the Father. Beg Him! Do penance, if not for yourselves, but share, in charity, your graces for those who, without your prayers and sacrifices, shall be lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

EXAMPLE

“I speak to all the children of the world. You have been given armor and graces to rescue your brothers and sisters in this battle. Do not waste these graces, but multiply them. Disperse among the world a fine example of charity and faith.”

St. Paul, July 1, 1973

EVEN DEATH

“I consign you, My children, all who hear your Mother’s voice, as bearers of light. Go forward with Jesus, My Son, as your confidence. Approach your brothers and sisters, for what greater glory, what greater love can a man give to one another but to even face death to save him.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

SANCTITY

“Remember, My child and My children, no matter what course you proceed upon, if you do not have charity for your neighbor, you have stopped in your progress to sanctity.”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

SO FEW PRACTICE

“Remember, My children, love is the outstanding word being used in your world today, but so few know the true meaning of love. So few have practiced the true meaning of love, for much of this in your world, My children, is based on self-love.”

Jesus, October 1, 1983

TRUE LOVE

“Pray, My children, for your priests, your bishops, your cardinals. Too few pray for them, for in their awe and their knowledge, they believed in the past, My children, that these Hierarchy had a special passport to Heaven. No, My children, they have a human nature also, and human frailties, and must be protected by prayer and penance and sacrifice, and this means the prayer, penance and sacrifice of others also, for them. In your charity of heart, in your love of human nature that We hear man speaking of as he falls into the errors of modernism and humanism—true love lies in prayers and sacrifice for an individual, for when you come over the veil, I assure you, it is only love and prayers that can follow you.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

'RESTORE MY CHURCH'

"Keep ye My sabbaths, and reverence My sanctuary. I am the Lord."

— *Leviticus 19:30*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LITTLE SAINTS

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My Heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

THE RULES

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation!

Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

SCATTERED

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

EXAMPLE

"You must now cleanse yourselves of the contamination that you have allowed to enter upon My Church. Right the wrong; restore My House. The Eternal Father is most merciful in His dealings with a degenerate generation. He is long-suffering and merciful, but the time is fast running out. I say this not to place fear in your hearts, but to give you a statement of fact. You must all work, pray, and set by an example the road ahead. Light this road by your example, so that others may be given the light."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

TURN BACK

"This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

STOP INTRICACIES

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

BACKGROUND STORY 'THE LOURDES OF AMERICA'

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

END NOVELTY

“You are blind, My pastors. You permit untold evil to ravage My House. How long do you think I will permit you to mislead and destroy the souls entrusted to you? I want an end to the experimentation in My House. I want an end to novelty. Restore My House, or I will come and send you out of it!”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

DOORS WILL CLOSE

“Unless you restore My House, My Church, to its former glory your doors will close, your clergy will be persecuted, and only a remnant shall be left. Is this what you want, you who consort and try to form a socialistic church upon earth? No angels are building it with you; they are demons.”

Jesus, July 25, 1979

UNLESS

“I have warned you in the past, and I still give you this counsel as does My Mother, that unless now you do penance, and restore My House, My Church upon earth, and your homes, your country, and many countries of the world, shall become unrecognizable through evil.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

WILL YOU LISTEN?

“I enter the hearts of the pure and those who ask, and what are you doing to My Body? You are desecrating the temples of the Holy Spirit; you are desecrating the Church of your God. Will you listen now and restore My House, or shall you be forced to restore it? This, the answer, my pastors, lies with you now.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

FOUNDATION

“I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House. I have given you a firm foundation of faith. What are you building now—churches of man?”

Jesus, December 6, 1975

EXPERIMENTATION

“I say unto you, O pastors: restore My House to its former glory. Eliminate your experimentation. Like the eagle, you shall build your nest in the sky, and I shall send you down.”

Jesus, December 7, 1976

FAIR WARNING

“I have given fair warning to the pastors in My House to restore My House to its former glory. It grieves all Heaven to see the loss of Our sheep and the sheep that are straying now without direction. Be it known to all mankind that sin has become a way of life among you, and sin has darkened your spirit until you must be cleansed.”

Jesus, December 7, 1978

FOUND WANTING

“My Mother repeats what is in My heart to My pastors. For you who were given great grace, much has been expected of you. I have looked into your hearts, My pastors, and I have found you wanting. Measure for measure shall you receive the just recompense of your actions. You, as pastors of My sheep, shall give full account for the loss of every soul! By your example you have scattered My sheep, and I must now give you a final warning. In the time allowed now, you must do all in your power to restore My House.”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

COMPROMISE

“It is the easy way to compromise, My children. It casts the responsibility onto another, so that you may not be bothered. But I say unto you, pastors and laymen, you must accept this responsibility to protect your Faith, to restore My House to its former glory, to chase out the rodents in mitres that are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My Church.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

CHURCH OF MAN

“I give you a final warning from the Eternal Father. You will turn back and restore the earth. You will turn back and restore My Church upon earth. You shall not set up a new church of man, for I shall destroy it. You shall see nations disappear from the earth in seconds.”

Jesus, October 2, 1980

ONLY ONE WAY

“There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

NO MAN

“No man shall take it upon himself to change the laws, the commands of your God to satisfy the mere carnal nature of mankind. I implore you, as a merciful voice from Heaven, to turn back and restore My Church. I implore you, as your God, with full knowledge of the punishment that is planned for the redemption of a generation that has fallen to satan.”

Jesus, September 7, 1976

SINS OF OMISSION

“The sheep shall be separated from the goats—even in My Church. Bishops and cardinals, you will soon be called before Me, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight?! Better that you turn now, while there is time and restore My Church. For you have scattered the sheep, for as shepherds you have become truly lost—in the world ... a world now controlled by the forces of hell. By sins of omission shall many of you be forever damned!”

Jesus, October 2, 1979

FAIR WARNING

“I give you fair warning, the few warnings that are left to you, to turn back now and restore My Church. Do not look back and wonder of the reaction of mankind, for no man shall save you when you come over the veil to be judged.”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BROWN SCAPULAR

"Whosoever dies wearing this Scapular shall not suffer eternal fire."

— *Our Lady's Scapular Promise*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PLEDGE OF SACRIFICE

"Repeat, My child, after Me: With this armor shall we defeat satan—My beads of prayer and the pledge of sacrifice for salvation."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

PERFECTION IN CLOTH

"My child and My children, I speak with you this evening to caution you, and not-to not fall into despair because there is a conflict over My Brown Scapular.

"You will know, My children, that there are always rules and regulations for everything that man holds sacred.

Therefore, because so few priests in My Son's Church are willing to intercede with the Scapular, and enthrone those who wish it, it has become necessary to give a Scapular to every child upon earth; and he or she of reasonable age shall go forth and find a kind-hearted and true, holy priest to enroll them. It will take, My children, much doing to find these priests; there are not many left.

"O My children, how difficult you are making it for Me, especially the priests in My Son's House upon earth, His Church. I cry tears endlessly when I know that every day My Son is confronted by numerous souls who have lost their way, and refused the redemption that will come to him through wearing the Brown Scapular.

"My child, do not be stopped in your efforts to give out these Scapulars. I directed you well, My children, in several instances throughout your lifetime. Think

back, My child and My children, think back to the days when you were enrolled in the Brown Scapular.

"I tell you now that should you wish to be enrolled, I can only suggest—though the outcomes may not be as you wish—I could only suggest that you approach a Franciscan priest, a Carmelite priest, or a Dominican priest. The others have fallen away to a certainty, and your chances of meeting up with success would be very little. My child, among the others.

"I promise you all, when you wear My Brown Scapular, you shall not be condemned to hell. I repeat: if you pass on over the veil and are wearing the Brown Scapular, you shall not see the fires of hell."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

SCAPULAR OF LIFE

"My children, you must all unite in prayer, link for link, using the sacramentals given to you from Heaven, the beads of prayer, your Rosary, the Scapular of life; for I promise you: All who wear the Brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the Brown Scapular when he passes over the veil, when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death. But I say unto you as your Mother, for My Son and all Heaven, there is no death! For you continue to live with full consciousness when you leave your body. Then, My child and My children, what will be your reaction if you have not used every means possible to store graces for a quick entrance into the Kingdom of your God?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

DO NOT DISCARD

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Do not discard your sacramentals; do not listen to those mockers and those who seek to remove from you your protection. They were all given for reason. Many were given, My child, for these very days. The medal of Saint Benedict must be worn; the Scapular must be worn, the brown Scapular. And My children, never have your Rosary farther than your hands can reach from you, for O how great will be the sorrow of many when they must run with what they have on their backs, and if they do not have the consolation of a sacramental, My children, they will not be able to persevere in the days ahead."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

CONSTANTLY UPON YOU

"Remember, keep your sacramentals constantly upon you: your brown Scapular, your Saint Benedict medal, the Miraculous Medal, and also the medal of Our Lady of the Roses."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY SOULS

“My child and My children, I stress anew for My Mother that you keep a vigil of prayer going throughout your countries and the world. It will be through My Mother’s Brown Scapular and the beads of prayer that many souls can be saved, and there will be a lessening of the judgment against mankind, where he will lose his body as he becomes an ember, so great will be the flames.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

YOU WILL FALL

“Satan has entered upon the world sometime ago, as My Mother expressed to you, and he roams now like a ravenous wolf; and if you do not keep your sacramentals about your neck, the chances are 99%, My children, that you will fall. If you understand the necessity of the brown Scapular, you will understand also the necessity of keeping yourselves in the world, but not of the world. You must work for Heaven with a fervor that comes from the heart. And do not go about with lip service; there must be acts of charity among your people.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

LISTEN

“Please, My children, listen to your Mother. It is urgent that you pray and protect your children. You must see that they wear the brown Scapular, and also any medals that will keep satan from their door.”

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

FORFEITED

“My child, you must know in your own area and throughout the world about Catholic nations: they have forfeited another key to Heaven when they discard the prayers that Heaven has given to them to guard their souls and the souls of their families and their children. These are all parts of the armor of Heaven in the fight with the antichrist forces. My child and My children, I must constantly warn you and repeat over and over the necessity for wearing the Brown Scapular and also praying My beads of prayer, the Rosary.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

WEAR SACRAMENTALS

“You must now, not later—but now before it is too late—you must gather the

armor about you that Heaven has given you. Make it known to the world, that they must all, every single individual on earth, must at this time, wear a sacramental: the St. Benedict medal, the brown Scapular; a crucifix, blessed by a holy priest. And I say, holy, my children, for I’m certain I do not have to go into further detail on the other kind. By their fruits will you know them.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

CONFIDENCE

“My children, I know if you will only place your confidence in Me, that with the Rosary and the Brown Scapular, we can turn this all about. But it must take the efforts in grace of all mankind. And there, My children, is little time for you to turn about.”

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

HAVE NO FEAR

“My child, persevere to the end. Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this—the Scapular—we shall crush the head of satan.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

CLOTH OF LIFE EVERLASTING

“I give you now, as I gave you in the past to all mankind, two sacramentals for your redemption: the beads of prayer, your Rosary, and the Scapular, the brown cloth of life everlasting. Wear them, My children. Protect your families and your children. The end for man shall come like a thief in the night, fast upon you without warning. However, as I said unto you in the past, I will repeat again: My children of light, those who accept and believe shall not be caught unprepared and without warning.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

MAJOR SOURCE

“My child, you will continue to send out the message from Heaven. Much hands and help—many will be sent to aid in this final endeavor to save souls. The Rosary, the Scapular, given by My Mother, are a major source of grace. Make this known to the world, My child.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

SAFEGUARDS

“Repeat, My child: the promises I have made still hold true: for all who wear these sacramentals will enter over the veil

and escape the eternal fires.

“You will, My child, instruct the mothers and the young peoples of the world to devote the remaining time to making these safeguards to their human body and eternal soul. Better they occupy themselves with objects of God than those diversions created by satan at the present time.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1973

THROUGHOUT WORLD

“Yes, My child and My children, I desire, for the salvation of souls, that My Rosary and My Scapular be sent throughout all of earth; for I will, with your assistance, as a Mediatrix from Heaven to man, bring many souls to your God through My Son in the Eucharist. With your help, My children, you will bring many who otherwise would be lost.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

NEVER REMOVE

“I give you, My children of the world, your protection. I give you the sacramentals that are necessary for your protection in the days ahead: the Rosary of prayer, beads of prayer to Heaven, pearls of prayer to Heaven; the Scapular of faith to be worn constantly and never removed from your earthly body.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FAITH

"For whatsoever is born of God, overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, our faith."
— 1 John 5:4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TO THE BITTER END

"The state of the world at the present time has called down upon it a punishment that has been abated for a short time by the acts and sufferings of those who have given themselves as victim souls to the merciful heart of the Father. There are many, My child and My children, in the world who care for their fellow human beings. There are many who will fight to the bitter end in bringing justice to the world, in keeping the light of faith burning in the hearts of the children that can be reached by them."
Our Lady, September 28, 1977

PURE WATERS

"The young children must be taken by their parents to the temples—the Houses of My Son—throughout your world. They must learn by habit a good example of cleansing of their soul by confession. The good priests of earth, those who have been dedicated and received this consecration from My Son, must take these tender souls and nurture them in their Faith.

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Pastors, this shall not be tolerated! You must not destroy Our young flowers—the children! You must nurture them with pure waters of faith. This faith must not be tainted by modernism and humanism. You have set upon the world a confusion of mind and a darkening of the spirit."
Our Lady, November 20, 1975

FAITH AND TRADITION

"In your misguided foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son's Houses, churches, throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father and, in turn, this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

DOGMAS

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

DEFENDERS

"The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

SIMPLE SOLUTION

"As it was in the days of Noah, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.

"I give you, My children, the simple solution to your problems. It is Faith, My children, truth in Faith. Believe and you shall be given the way."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

A GIFT

"Do not listen to the scoffers, those who are derisive in their criticism. My children, I assure you: man will always reject what he does not believe in or understand. Faith, My children, is a gift from your God!"

Jesus, June 10, 1978

RE-KINDLE

"You will, My children, pray for your bishops and your clergy. Pray for those who have still a small flicker of faith in their hearts that they may re-ignite their faith and stand up and be counted."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

MERIT

"I have asked you in the past to take yourselves out of your world that has been given to satan. You may be in the world, but you must not join it in its corruption and loss of Faith. If you wish to attain the glories and joys of the eternal Kingdom of Heaven, you must merit it with discipline and by following the rules."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FIRM FOUNDATION

“My children, you will keep a firm foundation of faith in the hearts of children. You cannot expect others to do this fatherly and motherly obligation. You as mothers and fathers are the keepers for the souls of your children, and as such you are held accountable in the eyes of all Heaven for the fall of your children’s souls. You will also as parents battle satan as he seeks to destroy your families. It will be father against son and mother against daughter, division in the homes, as satan becomes stronger in his conquest.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

LOSS OF FAITH

“My child and My children, My Mother has counseled you well on the state of affairs taking place upon your earth at this time. Needless to say your world is in deep darkness of spirit. The evil has accelerated much faster than man can ever assume because of the loss of faith.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

GREAT BEAUTY

“My child, for those who have gone into darkness of spirit, or fallen into the errors of your day, know that they will not understand much of Our Message to the world. It is because they have been allowed to be blinded by the Eternal Father. They have ears that do not hear; they have hearts that have hardened because of sin; they have eyes that will not see. But to those who have even a small measure of faith like a seed in a garden of flowers, if they but give this seed a small water of light, it will grow and grow and bear great beauty and fruit.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

YOUR BEACON

“My children, guard the youth; protect your family now, and you will not have your heart torn in the near future. There is much discord now, My children; We observe in family life a disunity which is not good. There must be discipline by the father and the mother. Faith shall be your beacon. Faith shall make you victorious. Believe, and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

EXAMPLE

“My children, parents of the young, you must keep the Faith in your homes. Your example must be one of godliness. You must keep your children upon the right road, the narrow road. Do not foster in them a love of the material; do not foster in them by your example the love of pleasure, the love of pleasure that exceeds, far exceeds the love of their God.

“Parents, I must warn you again. I do not wish to repeat upon My Mother’s counsel, but I must warn you again that unless you, too, as adults, do not accept worldliness into your heart, unless you in your heart remain as little children, trusting with Faith, learning by example from your elders, these elders that were instructed through the ages of time in My Church—do not succumb to the modes of the world: humanism, modernism, satanism. And I repeat: what will you have gained for yourselves and your children if you gather all of the world’s treasures and you have stored nothing for your redemption in Heaven?”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

VICTORY

“My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith. And they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.

“It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart for the victory is with Heaven.”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

STRENGTH

“My children, the forces of 666, the forces of darkness now are gathering to do full war with all of the children of God in the light. It will be a battle that will call for great spirit, great sacrifice, and one must retain the knowledge of the Faith, for it will give you necessary strength in the battle.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

BLIND LEADING THE BLIND

“It appears, My children, now, that My pastors have become blind, and the blind are leading the blind. Will there be even a flicker of faith left when I return upon earth?”

Jesus, December 7, 1978

CONVERT

“It is time now, My child, that those of true knowledge and Faith must work, do penance, make atonement so that you may convert the unbeliever.

“The graces shall be given to all who ask—graces for cures and graces for conversions.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

CAST ASIDE

“The simple context of Faith is being cast aside and replaced by all manner of novelty and implementation. You have received a firm foundation. There is no need to change. Heaven, the Eternal Father knows no change, for He is, He was, and He always will be. There is no change in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

PERSECUTION

“You will find, My child, many who will turn from you as the thorns become more numerous. However, know that We have gathered Our own about you, those who are destined to come to the victorious climax and the establishment of the Kingdom of the Father upon your earth.

“Persevere; wear your sacramentals; guard the souls of those you love. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. You cannot have the world, your world on earth, and the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Know, My child, that you will undergo great persecution, persecution from your own. You will understand, My child, in time, that the Father sets a great test upon those He has chosen for special mission.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SACRAMENTS

"A Sacrament is a visible sign of an invisible grace, instituted for our justification."

ST. BERNARD

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRUE FAITH

"You still have time to make restitution and atonement to save your children. You must bring them back to the Sacraments. You must be an example of modesty and true faith to them. Children will learn much by your example."

St. Anne, July 25, 1973

BE PURIFIED

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

MAN OF GOD

"A priest is a man of God, chosen solely from the world to be a representative of the Son of God As a man of God, he brings to you the Body and Blood of your Savior."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

MOCKERY

"Do not make a mockery of the Sacraments in My Son's House. Do not blaspheme in My Son's House. My children, you will bring the wrath of God upon you."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

ACCEPT GRACES

"Each day of your life must begin with prayer and end with prayer. Accept all of the graces that are given to you freely. Do not reject the means given to you through your Sacraments."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

OFFSET EVIL

"My children, you have been given armor. I have repeated over and over and admonished you to wear the sacramentals for a reason. You are fighting a war now with the unseen, the supernatural. In the plan from Heaven there are Sacraments and sacramentals that can offset the evil and protect you and your loved ones from this evil."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

SEARCHING

"My children, many are turning from your Sacraments—searching for a new world, a world that is abounding with the word love, love! but who knows the true meaning of the word love? How many are willing to sacrifice for this love? How many are willing to starve themselves of their worldly desires, for this love? How many would be willing to give their lives for this love?"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

RETURN

"Return to the graces of your Sacraments and Holy Church, or condemn yourselves to eternity with Lucifer! Consecrate your home with the Holy Spirit. Use the waters of life to chase the demons from within your homes."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

BE AN EXAMPLE

"You still have time to make restitution and atonement to save your children. You must bring them back to the Sacraments. You must be an example of modesty and true faith to them. Children will learn much by your example."

St. Anne, July 25, 1973

PRICELESS HERITAGE

"My children, in your baptism upon earth you have received the road, you have received the keys to the Kingdom. But you do not recognize your priceless heritage, and you cast it aside for a few short years upon earth, gathering the world's treasures and power to yourselves. For what? Each and every one of you with leave upon earth with what you came in with nothing! Nothing but the merits that you have stored to ransom your soul from purgatory. Nothing but the merits you have gathered to allow you to enter the Eternal Kingdom of happiness and light."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Thérèse the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FOR LIFE

“When a man has given himself, and chosen from out of the world as a priest of his God, he will be a priest for life.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

A HOLY BOND

“My child, you have been much concerned about the dissolvment of many marriages in your country. It is truly a sad happening among mankind, My child, for it is the hand of Satan reaching in and capturing the souls of many. What God has joined together in holy Matrimony, let no man place asunder. The liberal attitudes now prevalent in My Son’s House bring many tears to Our hearts, for they will lead many souls onto the road to hell.

“Accept your cross, My children, as you struggle through life with your spouse. When you are united in the holy bond of Matrimony, you are responsible for the soul of your spouse. Unto death shall you part and only unto death will you part.

“Many of Our children have entered onto the wide road to hell and purgatory. And why? Because too few pray for them and they have now fallen into line with many false teachers.

“When a union in Matrimony is blessed by My Son through a legitimate, legally ordained priest, His representative, no man shall take it upon himself for worldly gain, money, prestige and power to break the tie that has bound them together by Heaven!”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

GUILTY

“I do not, at this time, intend to point out any individual, but My voice goes out to you, as My Mother; you know if you are guilty of any sins against the Sacraments.

“There are seven Sacraments commanded of you by Heaven, My children, and you will keep them. You shall not take them apart by using rationality, and modernism, and humanism. This cannot be.”

Jesus, June 18, 1987

NEW MODES

“You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

YOUR FORTIFICATION

“Prayer, and prayer alone, with the graces gained in sacramentals and Sacraments will be your fortification against the agents of hell now loosed in great number upon your earth.”

Jesus, March 24, 1973

YOU REJECT

“Through countless years upon your earth, I have cried out in warning to you. O My children, keep your sacramentals about you. Accept and do not reject the Sacraments of My Son’s House: Baptism, Confirmation, the Holy Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, and Matrimony. And Matrimony, My children—you reject the natural laws of your God. You are substituting a pagan way of life!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

COVENANT

“All who have been chosen by the Father to be given the grace of baptism shall have—from that day forward—a covenant with the Lord.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

CLEANSING OF SOUL

“The young children must be taken by their parents to the temples—the Houses of My Son—throughout your world. They must learn by habit a good example of cleansing of their soul by confession. The good priests of earth, those who have been dedicated and received this consecration from My Son, must take these tender souls and nurture them in their Faith.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

YOU WILL FALL

“Know, My child, that the heart of the sacrifice is in what you call the Eucharist. You will eat of My Body and drink of My Flesh or you will not have the light within you. You will not have the light within you, but will fall into darkness if you do not eat of My Body and drink of My Flesh.”

Jesus, May 22, 1974

COMMUNICATION

“My child, make it known to mankind that penance and confession is a private communication between the confessor, the penitent, and God.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

STORE OF GRACE

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. All who are in the pure spirit of light will have nothing to fear. If you fall victim to satan, you must immediately run to receive a new store of grace from your pastor in confession and the receiving of My Son’s Body. My children, you must concentrate now all on saving the souls of your children and those you love. There is not much time left.”

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

DOORS OPEN

“Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son’s houses, His Church upon earth are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of Life, the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

CHILDREN TAKEN

“All mothers will now see that their children remain close the Sacraments. Many children will be taken out of the world in the plague. Many parents will shed bitter tears, but it will be too late!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

BIRTHRIGHT

“Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key.”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOPE

"Dearly beloved, we are now the sons of God; and it hath not yet appeared what we shall be. We know, that, when he shall appear, we shall be like to him: because we shall see him as he is. And every one that hath this hope in him, sanctifieth himself, as he also is holy."

— 1 St. John 3:2-3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ACT UPON IT

"If it were not otherwise I could give you a picture of ease but all I can offer you as your God is facts and truth and hope. Your hope at this moment is in receiving the Message from Heaven and acting upon it."

Jesus, July 24, 1976

ACCEPT

"Accept the days ahead with hope in your heart, for we will soon send you relief in these hours of sadness. The precise moment cannot be made known to you but My Son has a great plan! Perhaps in the will of the Father, this will bring many souls back."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

NO COMPROMISE

"The justice of the Eternal Father has charity, gives hope. However, you cannot compromise the Faith; you cannot compromise with evil. There is no middle road between good and evil."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

HOPE FOR MANKIND

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

GREAT TRIAL

"I promise you, My children, that I will not abandon you in your trial. Your country is entering into a time of great trial and suffering. No man, no woman, no child shall escape this suffering. There will come a time, My child, when prayer shall strengthen you and give you the hope, the faith, and the charity to live in a world that goes into complete darkness of spirit."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

SEED OF HOPE

"This beloved spot, this hallowed place will be an oasis in a barren land, for we will dispense here many graces upon you all. We know you care. We know you love and We hope with you. I say this because My dear Son has always been long suffering. He carries His Cross for you because He loves you! Won't you help carry His cross for Him? He loves you! It won't be easy, but Our little armies throughout the world will rescue many souls before the end. It is not just chance that I chose this place, for here I found the seed of hope!"

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

VICTORY

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

RECEIVE THE LIGHT

"Ask and you shall receive. Lift up your hearts with hope, and you shall be given the way. Believe, just believe, and you will receive the light! No man shall be lost in the days ahead, My children, unless he wills it; no man shall fall into hell unless he wills it."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

VALE OF TEARS

"Life upon your earth is but a vale of tears. Many sorrows are in the hearts of many mothers on the eve of the New Year. I bring you, on this day, a word of gladness. The word of hope that eventually all tribulation will end and my Son will be victorious!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

CRYING FOR HOPE

"My children, I hear voices crying for hope. I hear voices crying for a message of peace and hope. My Son is your peace. The Eternal Father in the Trinity is your peace. All of the material gain in the world affords you nothing. My children. You must now change your values."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

JUDGEMENT BY MERIT

"Oh, yes! There is a hell, and there is a Purgatory! The place of purging has hope but hell is forever without hope! All shall receive their just judgment by merit!"

Jesus, March 18, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Thérèse the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SECOND COMING

"All who remain of well spirit will have no fear but will go through these days of trial with great hope and rejoice in the Second Coming of My Son."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

VICTIMS

"There will be, My child, upon earth, many chosen to be victims, victims for the mercy of the Father upon mankind. The greatest hope, the greatest joy, My child, I can give to mankind is the knowledge that the ultimate victory over satan will be the outcome of the second coming of My Son to your earth."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

ONLY RECOURSE

"Yes, the world is enshrouded in evil. Yes, it has entered everywhere! To talk solves few problems now on earth. Your only recourse now is prayer. We are of light and hope; if you cast Us aside you will travel only one road—in darkness! My child, this message must be made known immediately to all!"

Jesus, May 30, 1971

ACCEPT THE SCORN

"We shall rise up among you, My Son has a plan, the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind, for, My child, My own will know Me.

"The voice of truth, the message from Heaven will go throughout the world. And then will come the end."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

PAGES TURNING FAST

"The tribulations will be given for the cleansing of your earth. The pages are turning very fast, much faster than the Father would wish. But man now has in his power to govern the remaining hours of his time upon earth. We follow your course; We watch; We wait with great hope. But you will find in the days ahead that the words given to you by My Mother throughout your world were not given without reason. You have been warned many times. Now the decision is with man."

Jesus, February 1, 1973

WELL-SPIRIT

"All those who are of well-spirit shall go through these days without fear, with perseverance and hope."

November 20, 1975

MESSAGE OF HOPE

"It is not a Message of fear that I give you, or My Mother brings to you. It is a Message of hope in your world of desolation! Stand fast in your Faith! Retire from your world which is now given to satan! Guard your children well and We will meet and rejoice in the battle that will be won with the help of My Mother."

Jesus, December 6, 1974

A NEW WORLD

"All who remain in the light shall pass through this dark time with perseverance and hope. The Trinity shall stand above you. There shall be at the end of the tribulations a new world."

Jesus, October 6, 1975

GO FORWARD

"My children, the scoffers multiply. You must close your ears to their derision. Go forward with hope and confidence, for My Son shall be your confidence."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

HOPE & COURAGE

"All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through this crucible of suffering with hope and courage, for they will have their armor, a knowledge of the value of prayer, and hope in the Eternal Kingdom."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

AN OASIS

"...all will have had the chance to make ready. The Father has a plan. I have come here to your city with hope to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom?"

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

EVENTUAL TRIUMPH

"My Immaculate Heart, My children, shall protect and guide you in the days ahead. The eventual triumph is with Heaven. This, My children of light, will be your hope for your future, that the triumph of man over evil is through My Son. Be with Him while you can at the tabernacles of your world. Comfort Him in His suffering, for He is being re-crucified in His own House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

CRIES FOR MESSAGES

"My children, I hear all of the cries for messages of cheer and good will. I cannot come to you as your Mother with any false message of present hope. Hope lies now in the battle for the retention of your Faith. Hope lies in prayer, penance and atonement."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

MY MOTHER

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"This hallowed place (Shrine) will be an oasis in a barren land. In time you will understand. There will be many tears before the gathering of My Son's House (Church). Keep hope and light of heart—for that day will come when all will be returned as beauty—of peace—as the Father has created it to be. Persevere to that day and you will be counted among the blessed. The actions of all are now in the balance—you hold the meter of your trials and tribulations ahead. We now look upon all of you with sad and heavy hearts, but the light ahead shows the coming of that great day of ultimate victory! Over evil! Over satan! Over the powers and principalities of evil!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COMMANDMENTS

"And this is charity, that we walk according to his commandments."

— 2 John 1:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRUE PEACE

"My child, you perceive rightly it is only in following the rules set down by the Eternal Father that man can find a true peace of heart. There will be no peace upon your earth without My Son. Reject Him, and you will reject life. You will follow the rules given by the Eternal Father—your Commandments—for if you break these rules, you will break your spirit."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

A SIMPLE LESSON

"The word of the Eternal Father, your God, is everlasting. He knows no beginning and no end, therefore you shall not change the word of God to suit mankind and their basic carnal nature. You must change man to bring him under the rule set forth by his God.

"The Eternal Father, My children, has given you a simple lesson of life. The Commandments must be followed, for shall you break one, you break them all."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

AWAKEN

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father that have been given to you through generations must be followed with discipline! You will not compromise your Faith! You will not compromise and gain souls for you are turning them away from My Son's House! Awaken from your slumber! My pastors, you have fallen asleep!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

LITTLE GODS

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No, My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions, that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noah and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

Jesus, November 24, 1979

HONOR TO GOD

"There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God, and the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

FALLEN NATURE

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

NO CHANGE

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss: you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

DESTRUCTION

"The destruction of moral values, the turning from the Commandments of the Eternal Father, all has happened in the past to bring destruction and a change, just as now you proceed to your own destruction in the name of 'change'!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Thérèse the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HELD ACCOUNTABLE

“The soul is entered into the body at the moment of conception. We abhor, We will not tolerate the murder of the unborn. Mankind seeks a terrible chastisement, far beyond what his human mind or sight can ever conceive, for his actions against the creation of the Father. Murders! as such you break the Commandments of the Father: ‘Thou shalt not kill.’ Damnation, eternal damnation, will be the lot for all who take part in the murder of the unborn! Repent now for your sins. Make restitution to the Father, for you will be held accountable for the murders of the unborn.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

REJECTION

“I have warned you in the past, that as man rejects the commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

NO COMPROMISE

“Permissiveness shall not be accepted by your God. Sin is sin; there is no compromise for sin. Mortal sin is a grievous offense to the Eternal Father. The commandments shall be followed without permissiveness.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

NEVER EASY

“My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

RETURN

“The Eternal Father desires the return of His Commandments to the homes and to the schools and to your government.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

DESTRUCTION

“The destruction of moral values, the turning from the Commandments of the Eternal Father, all has happened in the past to bring destruction and a change, just as now and you proceed to your own destruction in the name of ‘change!’”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

PARENTS

“My children, parents, you must guard, safeguard your children’s souls. You cannot expect others to do this for you. As parents, you have been given a God-given trust to instruct your children. In your world and a polluted mankind, a fallen generation, little children cannot retain their innocence of heart; little children cannot retain their modesty and purity of intention; little children are being educated in filth, corruption, and the breaking of the commandments of your God.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

GIVE KNOWLEDGE

“Mothers must teach their children the true Faith. Fathers must fulfill their mission as fathers to their children. The example in many homes is poor and will not be tolerated by the Eternal Father. Measure for measure, you shall reap what you have sown. Parents must give to their children the knowledge of the Commandments of the Father. No excuse is accepted for casting aside these Commandments.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BAD EXAMPLE

“Man has accepted now in your country, and throughout the earth, a way of life that condones the breaking of all Commandments of the Father. Ah, the poor little ones that have been led astray by bad example. Sin has become a way of life in your country. We have begged for your good example of prayer, sacrifice and atonement.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

PUNISHMENTS

“You are all descendants from the creation of the Eternal Father, Adam and Eve. And as such, you face the trials, you face the punishments, as they did; for there is a reward for holiness and purity and piety and following the commandments of your God. And then, My children, there is also a deficit in reward by your banishment to the abyss, eternal damnation forever with Lucifer.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

NO ALLEGIANCE

“You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

ACCEPT AND LIVE

“I have requested many times that the words death be applied only to the

human body. For man, as created in the image of his God, there is no death if he will accept the commandments of his Creator and live his life upon earth as requested and directed by his Creator. Man with his free will can also reject the beckoning of Heaven and fall victim, willingly or unknowingly, to satan. Those who go into the web of Lucifer unknowingly can be brought out through the charity and prayers of another.”

Jesus, July 25, 1979

ALL LEADERS OF GOVERNMENT

“I counsel all leaders of government to return to the commands of his God. I counsel all mothers and fathers, heads of households, to return to the commands of their God. I counsel every man, woman, and child who hears My voice and the Message from Heaven to do penance, atonement, and sacrifice—if not for yourselves, but to save your priests, your clergy, your cardinals, your bishops who are fast heading into the abyss.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

VOICE CRYING

“O My child and My children, how many earth-years have I traveled to and fro, My voice relentlessly crying out to you to do penance, atonement and make restitution to your God for the many offenses that you have committed against the commandments, which the Almighty Father has handed down to you in order to guide you, so that you will not lose your way and will come to Heaven. However, as it was in the past, so it is today in your generation, that you have learned nothing from your past, and continue along the same path to your own destruction.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRADITION

"Therefore, brethren, stand fast; and hold the traditions which you have learned, whether by word, or by our epistle."
— 2 Thessalonians 2:14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

STOP CHANGES

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chessboard.

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His Divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

REBEL AGAINST POPE

"Many clergy have given themselves over to pleasures of the flesh. Many have fallen into sin and heresy, and have cast aside the truth of their vocations. Many now rebel against their leader, their God - given leader, your Vicar. In matters of Faith and Morals, man must not change the God - given laws, coming from the Seat of Peter, and established through Tradition upon earth through My Son's Church."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

ROTTEN EXAMPLE

"The vocation are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

MOCK THE PAST

"Recognize the signs of your times. Come out of your darkness. You are asleep. My pastors! I have sent many warnings to mankind. I have allowed satan his time to ravage the earth, as it is a measure of separation of the sheep from the goats. You who have given yourselves to satan, you plunge faster into the pit!

"The plan for your salvation was given. It was a simple plan of faith, faith in what has been given to you in the past! You mock the past in Tradition! You set yourselves to build a new church. The gates of hell shall never prevail against My Church!"

Jesus, May 15, 1976

SAFEGUARD

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the Message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals and pastors—you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

YOUR SIN

"Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your hearts, and you too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son's doctrines and teachings, casting aside all Tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!"

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

NO COMPROMISE

"You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little Faith, to chip away and chop at the walls until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are re-crucifying Him in His own House."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GUIDE CHILDREN

“The children must be guided by the family. The Truth, the Faith, the Tradition, must be instilled in their hearts by the mothers and fathers of a family. Do not expect your children to go beyond your doors and be instructed in truth, for the world has been given to satan. Many who should be showing a firm and true example, have gone the easy way of the flesh, for they care more for the treasures and glory of this world, earth, than what the future has for them.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY

“Parents will assume the greatest responsibility for keeping Tradition and Faith, the firm foundation of Faith in the hearts of their children. There will be much woe set upon the earth by the evil on. 666, the forces of hell, are now doing full battle against the children of God.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

THE FOUNDATION

“My Basilica, My child, will be built on a firm foundation of Faith. Tradition cannot be placed aside from Faith. Together they are the foundation.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

CHURCH OF MAN

“There must be change, My children, but a change back to reality and tradition. My Son has given you a true foundation, but many come now with axes and they chop away. They seek to build a church without spirit, a church of man. The walls will crumble, the earth will shake. The Eternal Father will send His wrath upon mankind.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

HUMBLE SOULS

“In rare circumstances and occasions the Eternal Father deems it necessary for the ordinary creature to act as the eyes for the world. That is why I have come in My travels to many countries, to many nations upon earth to give the urgent warnings for mankind, choosing humble souls and those with a purity of heart of a child, neither questioning nor seeking to dethrone her or his God in Heaven—obedience to truth, doctrine and Tradition.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

CANNOT SEPARATE

“I beg you, pastors in My Son’s House, to wash your garments in suffering and prayer, for you have sullied them in your quest for worldly power and riches. You must divest yourself of all self - seeking, and return My Son’s House and gather the sheep into one fold, but not gather them at the expense of Tradition.”

“You cannot separate Tradition from your Faith, My children. The past leaders of My Son’s Church, His House, the popes, had given you counsel to strengthen this House. You cannot cast this counsel aside for modernistic tendencies and modes. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it!”

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

ERROR AND CONFUSION

“The truth in Faith and Tradition has been given to mankind. Change shall bring nothing but error, confusion, and the destruction of souls. If you, My pastors, continue upon your present course, you will bring the bark of Peter through rough seas. You are now setting it afloat, and in your plan known to Heaven, you prefer to send the captain away, and allow the bark of Peter to flounder. However, yea I say unto you, O ye of little Faith, I know I remain within you regardless of your rejection of Me. When I chose you from among men to represent Me upon earth, you were a special one; and regardless of your rejection of the light, I shall use you, My pastors, for no evil shall ever be triumphant.”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

DIMNESS OF FAITH

“When you speak of Faith, My child, make it known to the world that Faith is also Tradition. The deposit of Faith lies with Holy Church. However, We see many who are using their rank to destroy the Faith. Know that the Father is watching them, permitting them to go their way as they sow the seeds for their own destruction. It is sad, My child, that I should wander and see such a dimness of Faith in the hearts of Our dedicated.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

POWER OF PRAYER

“My children of the world, listen and learn by the Message from Heaven. The time is growing very short. You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. The power of prayer is great. Bring the knowledge of the truth of faith and Tradition to your brothers and sisters. Plant the seed, nourish it with truth and it will grow!”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

A CONSPIRACY

“How many earth years have I come down from Heaven to reach you with these words of warning and direction? I have pleaded with the pastors within My Son’s Church to return to their Tradition. I have pleaded for recognition of fact and truth and the destruction that is now being perpetrated by a conspiracy of the Red Hats in My Son’s Church. O My children, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

AWAKEN

“The Message from Heaven has not been given, My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled; many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter; and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son’s House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DEDICATION

"Jesus said to him: No man putting his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the Kingdom of God."

— St. Luke 9:62

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LABOR OF LOVE

"My children, My Son in the Father and the Spirit of Light blesses you all for coming to attest to your love, devotion and dedication to the mission from Heaven.

"My children, graces are given in abundance far beyond what your human mind could understand or comprehend. In due time you will all realize the fruits of your dedication. It is truly for you all a labor of love."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

ADMONTION

"You will continue to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father: a life of full dedication to Heaven. For if you cast aside the Mission and go out into the world, you will be lost. And remember the admonition from Heaven to all in the Mission from Heaven: If the worker has been told the truth and he does not hasten to return, it is his own punishment that he has chosen."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

GOOD EXAMPLE

"We ask now, My children, for a full dedication to the cause of Heaven. You must give all outward good example of your mission. Women must clothe themselves in modesty and good works. Men shall not wear clothes immodest. You will find it better to spend more of your moneys for loose-fitting clothes, My children. The means will be given to you."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

NO DATES GIVEN

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit have deemed the time, the places, and the hour for the final battle. No dates will be given to you, My child, to give to the world. Preparedness—be ready at all times, for you do not know the day nor the hour. I have promised that you would not meet your trials without warning or knowledge. Those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father in Heaven in love and dedication will find that they will go through these trials and survive in spirit and body much better, My child, than those who have rejected the light."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

CONTINUE

"The convent, the refuge, My child, shall come to you in time. You must continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. It will be a lifetime dedication to all the children of God. Many arms shall be sent to help you, My child."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

KNOWLEDGE TO ALL

"My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all. If you are too concerned of your own pride and personal comforts, My children, you will not be able to work as an apostle and disciple. It must be a full dedication in the spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

CHANGE AND NOVELTY

"The world has entered upon My Son's Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abominations. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son's House, Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

ERROR ENTERED

"I have asked in the past, My children, that you read the Book of Life—the Bible. It will be a source of strength and knowledge to you. If you are knowledgeable, you will not fall into error. Error has entered upon My Son's House because My Son's representatives, the clergy have given themselves to the world. They must return to a life of prayer and dedication of spirit. Our sheep are starving."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

RETURNED

"Holiness, dedication of purpose and pure truth must be returned to the Houses of God in your world!"

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SIGN OF DEDICATION

“Sisters, do you not understand why you were given a long habit to wear? It was a sign to the world of your dedication. You were to become brides of Christ, My children. And what have you given to the world, but a poor example of worldliness without dedication. You have become of the world; you have proceeded onto the wide road.

“Sisters in vocations, turn back! Do not become maidens of the world, foolish maidens, but return and be brides of Christ, brides who have been given the key to the Eternal Kingdom of your God.

“My sisters, without this firm dedication and example of piety and holiness, you cannot induce or lead others into your vocation. The convents are slowly closing. And why, My children? Because there are too few who try to find the real reason; they have succumbed to the lures of the world.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

EXAMPLE LACKING

“The foundation for a young life is found in the family. We find much lacking in the example of many parents. They have forgotten their role as parents and they are feeding their children well with the contamination abundance of your nation and the world; however, their souls are being starved for the light.

“The role for the prosperity within a family is simple, My child. It is one of a dedication to the Eternal Father. What does it matter, My children, if you gain the whole world’s goods and suffer the loss of your eternal soul? Your pilgrimage is but a short one upon earth. Have you stored your reward with us, or have you given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh and satan?”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

PRAY TOGETHER

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. A family that prays together will stay together! Without God in your home there will be separation and discord. A home in this fight with Lucifer cannot survive without prayer and dedication to your God.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

NO ADVANTAGE

“You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits! Holiness and piety: Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep? For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance! You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil.”

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

FULL DEDICATION

“Continnence, My child, is the sacrifice asked by the Father. You cannot divide yourselves; there must be a full dedication to the will of God. If you care more for man and cannot turn to the light and follow My Son, you are not a true representative of My Son. For he who cares more for man cannot give his heart to My Son.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

SCATTERED SHEEP

“Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors.”

Jesus, September 7, 1976

SURVIVING TRIALS

“Do not expect the year ahead to be easy. For you will only survive the trials by dedication and suffering! Prayer—penance—and atonement are necessary for all on your earth now. You will all make restitution to your God for the offenses committed in the Holy House of God!”

Jesus, October 2, 1972

KEEP MESSAGE GOING

“My child and My children, many have accepted the Message from Heaven at this time, but there are many more of My sheep who have not received the

knowledge of Our coming here to the sacred grounds. You will all be sure to keep the Message going out as fast as is humanly possible and within your means from prayer and dedication.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

WORK TOGETHER

Veronica - Our Lady and Jesus do want all of the Mary workers to know that the day will come when I, Veronica, will no longer be among you and you must all carry the work forward in great haste and with great love and devotion, that you may work together to fulfill the will of God the Father that the Immaculate Hearts of Mary and Jesus will triumph over the present evil.

May 7, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST

"But He held His peace, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked Him, and said to Him: Art thou the Christ the Son of the blessed God? And Jesus said to him: I am. And you shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of the power of God, and coming with the clouds of heaven." — *St. Mark 14: 61-62*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DESTROYING

"My children, I have come to earth from the beautiful realms of Heaven to warn you as a Mother. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man—neither seeking to take the glory from My Son, as many make accusations of. No, My children, I come in support of My sacrificed Son, for He is being resacrificed by mankind. My children, I have been through this whole ordeal in the past, and I watch now as you recrucify My Son. Is this how you have set yourselves about to repay Him for His sacrifice: by blaspheming His name, destroying His divinity, destroying the sheep?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

KNOWLEDGE IN FAITH

"The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son's divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

OFFENSES

"Many victim souls are needed, victims in reparation for the offenses to the divinity of My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

OFFENSES

"Do you not recognize, My children, that satan will seek to distort and deny My words? Open your ears! Pray for the light! As shepherds, why do you choose to cast Me aside when I have been sent to you by the Father?"

"The offenses to the divinity of My Son are great!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

SINISTER PLAN

"It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten shall fall!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

PROTEST

"My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent; apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

RETAIN

"Already, in many of My Son's churches, side by side, are they sacrificing My Son, and also satan sacrifices unwilling victims to his black mass. My children, you must fight to retain the divinity of My Son, and not have satan encroach upon it. It is a war far worse than man has ever seen in history. These are the days spoken of and written of by the prophets of old."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

GREATEST EVIL

"If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it, because you do not wish to offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness.

"The greatest evil being now committed in My Son's House is denying His divinity, defiling His sacred Body, casting mockery upon it, allowing immorality to enter into My Son's House."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

TO TEAR DOWN

"Many offenses are being committed in the House of God and the hearts of many: offenses to tear down the divinity and true existence of My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NEW RELIGION

“You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son’s Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

RESPECT

“Cover your body before My Son! Do not defame and disgust Him by your presence and your acceptance of His divinity! Why, you are naked like pagans! Cover your heads! You do not follow the modernism and modes of an evil generation. No! The angels demand that all respect be given to the divinity of the Son of God in the houses throughout the world. Do not be misled by false pastors—those who care more for their worldly living and their easy living, and those who will not stand forward because the faith has become weak, and defend My Son before the enemies of God! No! They, too, will be cast aside with the goats. Fair warning I give. I cannot say that the Father is satisfied with the teaching of those He has chosen to guide the children and sheep of the world. No! I must say, there is great sorrow in Heaven.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

DESECRATED

“Even in My Son’s churches I have watched My children approaching the Sacred Species, My Son’s Body and Blood—His divinity being desecrated by young women, young men, and even middle-aged, wearing satan’s emblems! How foolish you are not to recognize the cross and the sacramentals given by the institutionalized churches—the Roman Catholic Church of My Son—even though sadly I have often cried at the many denominations that came from the first Church of My Son. However, the cross is your salvation, and many of My children are wearing Lucifer’s symbols. You wear a horn about your neck, and you say it is the Italian horn of plenty. It is not! It is the horn of Lucifer!”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

LITTLE CHILDREN

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. I admonish all parents now to spend at least fifteen minutes of your day reading the Bible to your children and your family. It is now a command from the Eternal Father! For the little children no longer know or recognize the angel guardians. The little children have no conception of the truth of the divinity or the existence of My Son. The little children are now being taught the ways of satan.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

JESUS NOT ST. MICHAEL

“My child and My children, protect the young from false prophets, those who go about the world denying the divinity of My Son. They must understand that My Son is NOT Saint Michael. Saint Michael is a spirit. My Son rose from the grave, both body and soul, and ascended into the Kingdom of God. But He is God, and you shall not deny His divinity in the Godhead. All who do are deluded by satan and shall be called false prophets.

“Remember, My children, though you cannot understand the mystery of the Trinity: three Persons in one God, but all the same in the Godhead. You must understand that false prophets abound upon earth, and many bring doctrines of demons to your children; therefore, parents have a full measure of responsibility for giving the knowledge of the Faith to their children.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

ONE-WORLD RELIGION

“My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

“The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son’s Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

ABOMINATIONS

“You cannot worship, you cannot follow two masters, for one you will love, and the other you will hate or learn to hate. And is there not much hate against My Son in the world now? Is there not much derision and laughter and abominations against His divinity? Do you not take His sacred, purified Body and cast it into the water font? Do you not, in your arrogance, do you not, O pastors, protect My Son’s Body, His Body that is being carried to be mocked and abused in a form of worship from satan?”

“O pastors, evil men of the cross, whatever shall become of you?”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

WILL NOT DENY

“You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.

“I have not come, My children, to set fear into your hearts. I have come only as a Mediatrix and a Mother. I have come to warn you that you have offended God much, and the scales must be balanced soon. Many graces will be given to those who come and ask for them. None will be forced onto the road of satan, for they will go willingly before the final count.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

DENYING HIS DIVINITY

“When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MARTYRDOM

"Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends."

— St. John 15:13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HELD IN ABEYANCE

Those who perish now in the name of their Faith shall be held in abeyance to meet with My Son, in His second descent onto the earth."

Our Lady September 7, 1985

MUCH EXPECTED

"My children of light, do not be distressed, for I shall be with you; and your confidence shall be in the words given to you through My Mother, in all of the messages from Heaven that will guide you when the road becomes filled with thorns and the cross grows heavy.

"Yes, My children, for those who have been given much, much will be expected of them, even unto martyrdom.

"Do not seek to be recognized by man, for if you, in your pride, seek this recognition, you have already received your reward. But do your—do good deeds for the Eternal Father Who watches you in secret, for He will reward you. However, if you give yourselves over to the world, seeking the plaudits of the world, you have already received your reward."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

IMMEDIATE ENTRANCE

"My children, are there so few who will suffer for the Faith? Are My children lost to the need for suffering and martyrdom for the Faith? Do you not understand, My children, that martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

MANY

"Many shall be martyred in the days ahead. Heaven can be gained through martyrdom."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"I bless you, My child, and your good relations. I bless all of the workers who have joined My Mother in these days of trial. You will understand the ultimate victory will be with the Eternal Father in Heaven. All who pass through this and accept the cross will be given a crown. Many martyrs shall come out of the tribulation, but, My child, is not that an easy way to enter Heaven?"

Jesus, September 7, 1977

TIME GROWS SHORT

"I have told you in the past and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

PERSECUTION

"All who continue in the battle ahead must accept martyrdom. it does not, My child, necessarily mean death of your body, but it will mean persecution. Stand fast in the faith. Keep the faith in the hearts of those you love. Extend your charity of heart to all of your brother and sisters throughout the world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

EXAMPLE OF THE SAINTS

"You must instruct and bring to your children the knowledge of your saints. Their example is in the light, My children. Those you have set up to idolize upon earth now are the creations of satan. You must accept and follow the example of your saints, those who

have been given this honor by your holy Church. They, too, My child, did not win their crowns without trial, rejection, and often, martyrdom."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

WASHED CLEAN

"The saints and those who were washed clean by the blood of martyrdom, they join all in Heaven crying for vengeance against deceitful mankind and the abominations that offend the Eternal Father—abominations in the House of God!"

St. Michael, September 13, 1974

JUST REWARD

"I cannot promise in that conflagration that some shall not suffer, that good shall die with the evil ones. But know that no death upon earth shall go by without a just reward when this death is in martyrdom."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

CARRY THE CROSS

"The road to martyrdom, My child, is not one that would be accepted in your human nature. However, all who enter the Kingdom of the Father must carry the cross. Know, My child, that now, all are being separated. Many are already marked with the sign of the beast, or the mark of the cross. In your perception, you will be given this insight to recognize the enemies of your God."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VICTIMS

Veronica - Now Jesus is moving over to the right side of the flagpole. He's rising up with Our Lady now Who's behind Him and Michael. And I see far in the distance many angels. I can tell from their robes they're angels. Now Jesus is bending over.

"They are angels, My child, but they come from your earth. You see those who have cleansed their souls and washed their robes in the blood of sacrifice as victims. Victims of injustice by man upon your earth. They have given themselves as victims to maintain the faith. Before your world comes to its final curtain, My child, there will be many who will wear the robes of martyrdom."

Jesus, February 10, 1975

CHOSEN

"I have the foreknowledge to impart to you that only a few will be saved in the coming Chastisement. Many will be taken from the world before this crucible of suffering. Many will be chosen by the Father to remain in martyrdom, awaiting the Coming of My Son."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

VALUE OF SUFFERING

"My child and My children, comfort yourself in the knowledge that all suffering shall be given over now for the salvation of souls. Learn the value of suffering. Do not waste a martyrdom that can be given over for the salvation of a soul. Accept the will of the Eternal Father, but always pray and test the spirits that come to you."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

PERSEVERANCE

"Our hearts are torn because many have been misled. We ask a great burden for many to accept: a burden of perseverance. And this is a burden when the opposition is great, a burden filled with eventual graces to accept martyrdom upon earth."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

FOREVER WITH GOD

"Man in his arrogance has cast aside the truth of the everlasting soul, the nature of man, the immortality of the soul. Know there is no word such as 'death'—only to the human body. You are as you are, an entity that lives forever. But over the veil, you have your choice of the kingdoms: forever in the light or the darkness. Forever with God the Father, My Son, and all those who have washed their robes clean in suffering and martyrdom for My Son, or you will join in the kingdom of the damned—the darkness, the wailing, and the torture of heart, knowing that you are forever lost in the abyss."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

MANY WILL BE MARTYRED

"Yes, My child, much blood will be shed upon the earth. Many will be martyred for the cause of My Son before this battle is over.

"I have great hope, My child, great confidence that the armies of the light raised throughout your world will be able to go forth and reach the world with the truth, so that your generation can avoid the greatest part of the punishment that has been allotted, that will be given to mankind if your world does not turn from the evil and the offenses being committed—offenses that will not be condoned by the Father, for you have given yourselves, as a perverse generation, to satan."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

IN THE FEW

"Many martyrs, My child, shall come in the days ahead, and defenders of the Faith. Carry your crosses, My children, for those who will be saved shall be in the few."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

NO MAN ABOVE HIS MASTER

"Many martyrs, many saints shall come after the battle. Many martyrs shall come from out of the battle. Pick up your cross, My children, and carry it, for no man is above his Master. As they persecuted My Son, so will they persecute you who follow Him."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

CONFLAGRATION

"My children, My Mother has directed you well. Before the trials are finished upon your earth, before I return to you in triumph with all the personages of Heaven, your earth will be cleansed with great suffering. Many martyrs shall come out of the conflagration."

Jesus, August 14, 1976

GOOD CAUSE

Veronica - Our Lady now is rising very high up into the sky, and She's—now the sky is becoming very, very bright, very bright, and Our Lady is pointing upward with Her hand, and there is a tremendous white cross now forming in the sky. It's a brilliant cross. And now—it's a large cross, but behind it, I see many, many smaller crosses. They are also white. It's like a field, a whole field of crosses.

"My child, you are observing many who shall wear the white robes in Heaven. Many martyrs shall be made, My child, in the days ahead. Many shall gain their crowns through suffering. It is truly the way of the cross, My child, to Heaven. Do not let a moment go by, My child, without using, without putting your suffering to good cause."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

GLORIOUS

"Many shall be asked to sacrifice this body, My children, in the days ahead; but it is a fast and glorious trip over the veil, My children."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

GREATEST GLORY

"Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul, My children. The world will look upon you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

FAR EXCEEDS

"Make it known, My child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world, who will carry the Message forward. Many must accept martyrdom but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SIN

"For the wages of sin is death. But the grace of God, life everlasting, in Christ Jesus our Lord."

— Romans 6:23

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OUR CLERGYMEN

"My children, arrogance and pride have reached even into the hearts of Our clergymen. In the plan of the Eternal Father they are permitted to be blinded because of sin and avarice and pride."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

SOPHISTICATED SIN

"O My children, what a world We are looking upon! Never has sin been so sophisticated and accepted as normal. No sin shall go unpunished. I want you to know now: there is a Heaven, there is a hell, and there is purgatory. And you, My children, of your own free will, will choose where you will go. No man shall go to hell unless he wants this and accepts it, and has turned to satan as his leader."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

BETRAYED

"My Mother cries constantly, daily tears for your mercy. My Mother shall no longer be betrayed by those She loves—betrayed, I say, for you desecrate Her memory. You remove Her from among you in every manner possible to take the knowledge of Her being from among your children.

"Your children, their hearts, their souls are empty. They no longer have knowledge of the supernatural. They are fast heading into a world of reasoning that permits sin as a way of life."

Jesus, October 6, 1976

CANNOT ENTER

"Because My Son died, My children, upon His cross, He opened the gates of Heaven that were shut to mankind at the fall of the first parents. He died for mankind, but shall those who reject Him by sin and breaking the Commandments of the Eternal Father, without penance, enter? No! Sadly, My child, My children, they cannot enter."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

FORGOTTEN

"My children, hell and purgatory—forgotten! My Son's death upon the cross—forgotten, as you happily raise your voices, call Him Savior, and think all are saved without penance, atonement, and sacrifice! Shall you sin and be always forgiven without penance? No, I say to you! Only a few will be saved. Many are called, but few are chosen."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

ERROR

"Do not fall into error, the error and fallacy that all will be saved without effort and without merit. It is a fallacy! There is Heaven, there is hell, and there is a place of purging. You must be clean, cleansed of all sin. Your garments—many shall wash in blood to cleanse them, but pray that it is the Blood of the Lamb."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

A WAY OF LIFE

"Sin has now become a way of life in your country! Mothers, what will happen to your children outside your home? Protect your children for there is no salvation outside your home, the anchor of a good home dedicated to Christ the King!"

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

TOO BUSY

"Your children are being raised to know no sin! They conduct themselves as pagans worshipping false idols, giving themselves to mind destructive drugs, seeking pleasures that are abominations to the human flesh.

"Parents, are you blind? Do you not see your children, what is happening to them? What have you done to save their souls? You are too busy in your worldly lives!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

OCCASIONS OF SIN

"My children, it will become evident to you all why My Mother counseled you in the past to avoid all occasions of sin. And sin through the senses of sight is one of the major obstacles confronting mankind in the days ahead. Man has given himself over to pleasures of the flesh far beyond what is safe for the salvation of his soul. Fornication and all manners of desecration to your bodies, the temple of your spirit, the temple of your God, the light in you, this light has been extinguished by sin."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GRIEVOUS OFFENSE

“Permissiveness shall not be accepted by your God. Sin is sin; there is no compromise for sin. Mortal sin is a grievous offense to the Eternal Father.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

IMMODESTY A SIN

“You must cover yourselves with good example. Immodesty is a sin, My child. All bodies that are exposed will burn. The great flame of the Ball of Redemption will burn all exposed bodies. Cover yourselves well, My children, and you will be covered with the armor of God. Impurity of heart is promoted by lewd actions, My children. You not only sin, but you force others onto the road to destruction by your actions. Mothers and daughters, women of the world, you must be an example of purity and piety to your children. It is only by your actions as parents that your children will learn. Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish when they see their children lost to them forever.”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

A GREATER BARRIER

“Know now, that intellectual pride is a far greater barrier against sanctity, will hinder you from the path of sanctity faster. My children, than outright licentiousness and evil. Intellectual pride is the downfall of many. Pride, My children, is a sin.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

USED BY SATAN

“Any soul that has fallen out of grace, a soul that has transgressed into mortal sin, may be used by satan for the destruction of other souls. The sin of pride shall bring destruction to many in My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

MAKE AMENDMENT

“The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful heart of the Father that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

CONDEMNS MANY

“The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy. I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will be also mitres.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

PENANCE

“When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

JUDGMENT

“You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the Eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now!

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

ABORTION NEVER CONDONED

“You will remember, My children and My child, to guard the young. Your clergy have fallen into darkness. Abortion will never be condoned. But We must have others who fervently will go forward and bring out to the minds of those who have actually seduced the country and the children—bring them the knowledge of Heaven, hell and purgatory. Then they will not have free license to sin.”

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

CLEANSE SOULS

“The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all men, but all men will not enter unless they cleanse their souls now of all sin, mortal and venial, and come to us in belief.”

Jesus, September 14, 1972

YOU WILL DIE

“And I repeat again for all mankind to hear: Conform to the world and its sin and you will die on the vine!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

SIN OF ADAM AND EVE

“My child and My children, My Mother has meant to preserve you upon earth without hurt, without suffering, but this cannot be. The sin of Adam and Eve was so great that it has placed man upon the earth to suffer.”

Jesus, May 28, 1983

SIN IS INSANITY

“I have told you in the past, and I repeat over and over, that sin is insanity, and with this insanity, your peoples of the world have formed a feeling, a major feeling, throughout your world, that sin may be condoned and promoted under the name of modernism, socialism, communism, atheism—which is all pure satanism.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

DESPISE THE SIN

“Do not judge: you may despise the sin, but you must always love the sinner. Do not judge, for as you judge, so will the God in Heaven judge you. Therefore, I say, let no man out of malice judge another. But pray that this soul, this human being, My children and My child, that has fallen astray, will return to the narrow road that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

HELL EXISTS

“My children, do not listen to the mockers, the deceivers, those who seek to blind you to the truth with worldly reasoning and rationalization of sin. Sin, My children, is sin! Hell exists, as purgatory exists!”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRUTH

"I am the way, and the truth, and the life. No man cometh to the Father, but by Me."

— St. John 14:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MY SON IS THE TRUTH

"And what is truth, you ask, My children? My Son is the truth! My Son is the foundation of His Church. He has given you the rule. He has sent among you in the past prophets that have built His Church on truth and light. And what have you done? But you of little faith, you seek to change the truth and twist it to suit your own worldly inclinations!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

PRIDE

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

FAILING OF HUMAN NATURE

"My warnings at Fatima were cast aside as they are being cast aside now, My children. It is a failing of human nature, My child, that that which does not give pleasure to the carnal nature of man is not accepted. Man shall blind himself to the truth, as he does not wish to face the truth. And those who seek to bring him the truth are cast aside and do much penance, My child."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ERRORS

"My child and My children, these messages must be strong because they are in truth. And one cannot turn his or her back upon the truth, or they will be led into more gross errors."

"Man has become a depraved creature living not by his knowledge of his Creator, his God, but living through the pleasures of the flesh, neither caring nor wanting to know and understand what is happening at this time to all mankind."

"My child and My children, I beg you, as your Mother and as a beacon of light to all, to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father, or you will be chastised much more heavily, My child and children."

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

DELUDED

"Man shall reject what he refuses to accept, even if it is a truth. He will refuse because of two prominent reasons. One, he has become blind, blind through sin. He has become misled and deluded."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

GOOD SOULS

"You will line up in groups. One will be the scoffers, those who neither care to nor wish to nor desire to know the truth or seek the truth. The other group, you will have the lukewarm, who neither care nor believe nor wish to act upon any counsel. And My children, then you will have the legions of good souls, those in the light, who will go forward and with every ounce of their energy of their human bodies, with every prayer that they can wrest from tired lips and bodies, they will go forward and fight this evil."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

SIMPLE LESSON

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

PLAIN TRUTH

"The message, My child, that I have entrusted to you will be rejected by many. Know and learn a simple lesson. I do not speak to you in riddles or symbols, but in plain truth in the light. Those in the darkness will not understand, for they have not penetrated this darkness of spirit."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

YOU DERIDE

"You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!"

"My children, My little humble children, I appeal to you as your Mother, go forward on foot, knock on the doors; bring the light to your brothers and sisters. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HE IS THE TRUTH

“My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.

“My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

IN YOUR HEARTS

“My children, carry the truth in your hearts, for My Son never changes. There is no measure of time or change in Heaven. Man seeks to distort and destroy the truth.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

STRAYED

“O My children, how far you have strayed from the truth! The knowledge given to you by your prophets were written down in truth to guide you, but now you change the words to suit your basic carnal human natures. Go back and read, My children, the true words of your prophets. But do not accept changes in the Book, for these changes have been promoted by satan. Heresy, O mournful heresy, whatever shall become of you!”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

MEDIA CONTROLLED

“My voice, My children, and the voice of many from Heaven have cried out to warn you, to prepare you, for you hold the balance for your own destruction or salvation. Your country and many countries throughout the world now are in darkness of spirit. Your medias of communication are controlled. Can you find the truth among atheists? The truth, My children, you will have to carry in your hearts. Shall My Son come back and find even a small light of faith left upon your earth?”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

BOOKS OF TRUTH

“My child, satan has a most terrible plan. You must make it known to the world that he will try to discredit all those whom We have chosen in the past to bring to you the truth. You will gather, My child, all the copies of the Books that are being discarded from your shelves, the Books of life and love, the Books of truth. Many are being burned, for they have been replaced by books that have been written by the agents of hell. Hurry, My child, rescue these Books, for soon they will be few among you. Read them well and they will be forever in your hearts. Direct your children in the light. Do not allow them to fall into the darkness of error.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

EXISTENCE OF HELL

“You must, My child, bring forth the truth to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

NO RECONCILING A TRUTH

“Know, My child, there is no reconciling the truth. There is no meeting it halfway. Avoid all occasion of sin and you will not have to suffer for going off the trail, the road.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

WITHHOLDING THE TRUTH

“My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

SO FEW SEARCH

“My tears are great, My child, for so few search for the truth. And so many are taking this truth from among them.

“Believe, believe, My children, and you will be given the way. Seek and you shall find. Ask and it will be given to you. However, you must care, My children. You must want to come to Us. No love can be forced upon you.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

KNOWLEDGE

“You must accept the fact, My children, that satan, Luciel, was not divested of his great knowledge and power before he was cast from Heaven for his disobedience and arrogance to the Father. Therefore, he has on your earth great power. One of these powers he has over man is that he lives in a world invisible to your human eyes unless you are given the grace by the Father to see. Therefore, you must be guided in truth by knowledge from holy priests in the House of God, and the truth in instruction received by many parents in their childhood.

“God the Father has given each man an inborn conscience. He will sin when he chooses to blind himself to the truth.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

CANNOT BE CHANGED

“A truth cannot be changed and adjusted to suit the nature of man, but man must change and adjust his lifetime to bring him to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father and not satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GRACE

"For the law was given by Moses; grace and truth came by Jesus Christ."

— St. John 1:17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MUCH IS EXPECTED

"Prayers can move even the hardest of souls to repentance. Were it not for the prayers of many, many would fall fast into the abyss of eternal damnation. For those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them, My children."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

MERIT

"Do not fall into the errors of modern thinkers. Your scientists and your new theologians in My House who have cast aside the knowledge of sin and the penance for sin—yes, I died upon the cross to open Heaven to all mankind, but all shall not enter. My death upon the cross does not guarantee every man entrance into Heaven unless he merits it by grace.

"Graces are given in abundance for the asking, but you must seek it, or some charitable brother or sister upon earth must seek it for you. Graces are given in abundance through My Mother's intercession for you. You will listen to Her counsel. Her words are not given to you in idleness but in preparation for what lies ahead in your near future."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

ACCEPT ALL GRACES

"Each day of your life must begin with prayer and end with prayer. Accept all of the graces that are given to you freely. Do not reject the means given to you through your Sacraments."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

WAR OF THE SPIRITS

"Satan may come to you with many faces. That is why We caution you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. There is a war now, My children, taking place—a war of the spirits, a war, a supernatural war. And you must now use graces to fight in the supernatural."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

CAN BE REMOVED

"My child, I am well aware of your great distress. The cross grows heavy. You must understand, My child, that graces are given and graces can be removed. I have warned all who gather to send out the Message from Heaven that 666 and the agents of hell will be among you to try to stop the good work."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

BELIEVE

"My children, pray constantly a vigil of prayer. I ask you not to do just lip service, My children, but pray from your hearts. The words do not have to be studied, but pray from your hearts. Ask and you shall receive. Believe and you will receive many graces."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

TRUE GRACE

"My children, many of your brothers and sisters are selling their souls to get to the head. What does it matter if you gain all of the world's graces—and they call them graces, but how they foul the supernatural! It is no grace, My children, to achieve worldly acclaim and fortune. True grace only comes from Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of your God."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

MYTH AND SUPERSTITION?

"Gather you graces, My children; they are given to you in abundance. The enemies of your God shall take these from you if they can. They shall strip you of the manner of receiving these graces. Have you cast aside indulgences? Do you call Our graces now a myth and superstition? How dare you set yourselves to join satan! All manner of false ideology! All manner of false deception! Doers of good who are rulers of evil!"

Jesus, November 20, 1975

GRACES FOR THE ASKING

"I dispense upon all many graces: graces in abundance, graces for the asking. Come to Me, My children, all who are burdened with sorrows, mothers forsaken by their children. There is great discord in family life. I have given you the sacramentals, and the plan to restore peace within your homes. You must bring My Son back into the hearts of your children. You must return prayer to your home."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CREDENTIALS

"Many have lost their souls for worldly gain. O My children, what have you to gain when you lose Heaven? Your gain is but a temporary gain. You must leave your earth as you were sent to it by the Spirit, taking nothing. You will have no credentials but the graces you have accumulated in your earthly existence."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

INDULGENCE

"Mankind uses the word 'indulgence,' My child. We call this 'grace.' Your prayers are powerful, My child, more so than you can ever understand. They will be gathered and used to release the suffering souls in purgatory. They will be gathered and used to bring many from this place of waiting into the eternal joys of the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

PRAYER AND WORKS

"Prayer, My children—you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer, but you must also gather graces through works."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

FOLLOW MY SON

"You will be given, My children, no heavier a cross than you can carry. Think of the great graces you can accumulate with your suffering. To walk to the Kingdom is a thorny road. Pick up your cross, My children, and follow My Son into the Kingdom."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

SACRED GROUNDS

"Upon these sacred grounds will be given many graces: graces needed for the recovery of straying souls, graces in abundance for the asking, graces for cures and conversions. Come to Me, mothers who weep for their errant children, and I will comfort you. I will show you the road for their recovery."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

UNDER OBLIGATION

"Pray, pray much, My children, for those who are in darkness. You who have been graced to have your eyes opened to the truth are under obligation now to spread the word and recover those who need your help in prayers and sacrifice. These graces were given to you so that you will be champions in the battle."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

GARDEN OF ROSES

"My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

SO MANY GRACES

"My Son asks that you all comfort Him in His tabernacles throughout the world. He grows lonely. So many graces are never accepted."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

CONTAMINATION

"My children, all manner of evil now is covering your earth in darkness. It will take many graces, great grace to remain free of contamination."

"You must use everything given to you in the past: the sacramentals, the monuments, the statues. My children, while you remain in your human nature you will be tempted and tried. Many shall fall away from the Faith. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

CANNOT BESTOW

"You must expect, My child, to receive great persecution. Graces are given in abundance, but they are for the asking. You cannot bestow graces upon a closed heart."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

SHARE GRACES

"There have been set upon earth many voice-boxes issuing the warnings from Heaven. How many of you have listened and followed the course given by the Queen of Heaven to you for the salvation of your soul and the souls of those in your care? Have you gathered your graces to use them selfishly, or have you proceeded under the direction of the Queen of Heaven to share these graces in searching throughout your world, the dark corners of your earth, for the salvation of the straying sheep?"

St. Michael, September 27, 1975

GO FORWARD

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

SPECIAL GIFT

"My children, you must always remember: you may despise the sin, but you must love the sinner. For grace is a special gift from your God, and without it each and every one of you are capable to fall!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

CONFESSION

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. All who are in the pure spirit of the light will have nothing to fear. If you fall victim to satan, you must immediately run to receive a new store of grace from your pastor in confession and the receiving of My Son's Body. My children, you must concentrate now all on saving the souls of your children and those you love. There is not much time left."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FREE WILL

"Behold I set forth in your sight this day a blessing and a curse: a blessing, if you obey the commandments of the Lord your God, which I command you this day: a curse, if you obey not the commandments of the Lord your God, but revolt from the way which now I shew you, and walk after strange gods which you know not."
—DEUTERONOMY 11: 26-28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUR OWN DESTRUCTION

"There shall be set upon mankind the Day of days, a day such as never has been experienced since the beginning of earth's time. The world shall rattle and groan. Eyes shall look upward and the firmaments shall burn. Skin will blow off the bones as if it had never been, so intense shall be the heat of the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, I hear voices of disdain shouting, sadism! Is this a sadist God Who promises such destruction upon His creation?

"I say unto you, as your God, I bring not your destruction. You will bring about your own destruction, for I leave you, as your God, to the exercise of your free will. In your free will, if you reject your God and the plan for man's redemption as given from the beginning of time, I say unto you, you will destroy yourselves."

Jesus, May 18, 1977

SAD TO SAY

"Sad to say, My child and My children, many shall be called, but few are chosen. All who descend into the abyss do this of their own free will, My children. You must pray always that the forces of evil do not make you succumb."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

NO ONE

"No one—no man, woman, or child—shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

CANNOT FORCE

"My children, you must now make the choice. You have a free will. We cannot force you into Heaven. You must want to come, My children. I promise you, as your Mother, and as a Mediatrix between God and man, that I shall be with you to the Second Coming of My Son."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

UNLESS

"No man shall be condemned to eternal damnation, no man shall fall unless he falls of his own free will. Man has fallen and become lukewarm because he has sought the material things of life to feed his body, his carnal nature, while he starves his soul. What good will it be if you gather all of the riches of the world and you do not store your treasures in Heaven? You will come across the veil with nothing but the merits of love and prayer."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

GOD-GIVEN GRACE

"Yes, My child, much—I would say, My child, in fact that the Eternal Father knows all now, all that is to take place—much is allowed for reason that no human mind could understand or conceive. All is in the will of the Eternal Father in Heaven. But remember, My children, that you, as human beings, have been given a free will, and as such, many have taken this God-given grace of free will to cast aside the light and accept the darkness."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

SHORT PILGRIMAGE

"You cannot be of the world. You may live in the world, but you must not

become of the world or you will be lost. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. You were placed upon earth to make your way back to the Kingdom of Heaven, and instead many of their own given free will have turned and given themselves willingly to satan."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

MUST RECOGNIZE

"You must recognize the supernatural or you will be lost. There is a war now going on, a war far worse than any human war of the nations ever seen before, and never to see again at its conclusion. It is truly the battle of the spirits, the forces of light against the forces of darkness. My children, you are all being tested: of free will, will you make your decision. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills himself there."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

THE BALANCE

"Believe, My children, and you shall be given the way. Ask and you will receive the light. None shall enter into the abyss unless of his own free will. You have the balance within your heart for your salvation."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

INTO ETERNITY

“You must, My child, have no fear at giving this message to the world. The destruction of a body is not important, but cry, My child, for the destruction of a soul. It is the eternal part. Man has found that he prefers to gather all the treasures of earth, casting aside the knowledge that one day he must leave all of his treasures and stand before the Eternal Father and be judged. His spirit, the soul, must live on forever and ever into eternity. He will go to hell, purged in purgatory, or come through the gates of eternal bliss and happiness in the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. Every man who has given himself to satan and damnation will have done this of his own free will and accord.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

DISOBEDIENCE

“You must understand that no man, or woman, or child of conscionable age will be gathered by satan unless it is of his own free will, for he has rejected grace and given himself to satan. He has disobeyed all of the laws of the most high God in Heaven. And there is a penance for disobedience, as there was a penance when the angels, the highest angels of Heaven, and Lucifer himself was cast from the realm of the Kingdom of God for his disobedience and arrogance.”

Jesus, August 13, 1977

BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS

“Already, My children, those who are to be saved have been marked with the sign of the cross. The numbers now are being counted. The sheep are being separated from the goats. This is a battle of the spirits, and man in his free will shall be given the chance to accept the light or reject it.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

A PLAN

“Every man, My children, has been given a free will. The Father has a plan for each life He places upon your planet. However, your free will has set you upon a road of destruction, for you are turning from the light and going fast into deeper darkness. Hasten, harken, and listen! Shout My message from the rooftop!

“Much of My message, My child, is repetitious for reason. With each word I repeat We find the recovery of another soul.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

SO FEW

“For countless earth-years I have chosen to give you the plan for your salvation. Should you cast this plan aside, you will enter onto the wide road which leads to your destruction. It is of your free will that you will give your soul to satan, or you will lead it onto the path of light. The road to satan is easy in your human nature, but Heaven is earned very hard. Many are called, but so few are chosen.”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

TOO MUCH TO ASK?

“I do not follow the words of My Mother to instil fear within your heart. I bring you the truth of what is to be. Some will reject this, as they prefer to cast aside anything that disturbs their spirit or their human nature. Is not it better, My children, to prepare and avoid—if you can avoid—a catastrophe?

“The Eternal Father will not force His will upon you. You must subjugate your human nature and give your will to the Eternal Father. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you?”

Jesus, August 21, 1975

CHAMPIONS

“He is the Father, an all-loving God, but He has given man his free will. He has set man upon earth as His champion to make his way back to the Kingdom. It is your free will to choose Lucifer or the Kingdom of your God.

“Many now in the world have chosen to follow Lucifer. They can be recovered by the good hearts and prayers of those who have great love for mankind. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice given to others will be returned to you three-fold.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

HEAVY HEART

“My child and My children, many punishments have gone by unnoticed, and many more shall be given. I say this with a heavy heart, because daily the prayers of the multitudes reach Us, asking forgiveness for those who have sinned. My child and My children, I must tell you that they have a free will and conscience.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

TEARS

“My child and My children, you must do your utmost to bring back into My House, My Church upon earth, the Faith. I often cried through My Mother’s tears. Her tears and Mine abounded over the earth, because through the Eternal Father, man was given a conscience and a free will, to either accept Heaven by sacrifice and penance, and having to face the rebuke of a darkened world.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

UNLESS

“O My children, what a world We are looking upon! Never has sin been so sophisticated and accepted as normal. No sin shall go unpunished. I want you to know now: there is a Heaven, there is a hell, and there is purgatory. And you, My children, of your own free will, will choose where you will go. No man shall go to hell unless he wants this and accepts it, and has turned to satan as his leader.”

Jesus, June 30, 1984

FIGHT

“The Eternal Father has a plan for each life; however, in His merciful heart and His goodness, He gave you a free will to make your choice. When He placed satan, the fallen angel, upon earth, and the others who fought with him to dethrone the Eternal Father, they left him upon earth. And with good heart and love, the Eternal Father created man and all his descendants upon earth to fight this evil one who sought to dethrone the Eternal Father.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MERIT

"And he that reapeth, receiveth wages, and gathereth fruit unto life everlasting: that both he that soweth, and he that reapeth, may rejoice together."

— St. John 4:36

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OVER THE VEIL

"When you come over the veil no man shall stand forward and be able to plead your cause. You will come stripped before the Eternal Father Who will look into your heart, and what measure of merit have you brought with you."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

NARROW ROAD

"Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don't return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say 'willfully,' for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!"

Jesus, August 14, 1978

WAKE UP

"My children, wake up! What do you gain if you gather your treasures in the world, and store none in Heaven? You will leave the world with nothing, and if you come to Us without merit, We must reject you. And you will be cast into the fires, or spend many long years purging yourselves in the land of waiting."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

FALLACY

"Do not fall into error, the error and fallacy that all will be saved without effort and without merit. It is a fallacy. There is Heaven, there is hell, and there is a place of purging. You must be clean, cleansed of all sin. Your garments—many shall wash in blood to cleanse them, but pray that it is the Blood of the Lamb."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

TEST AND TRIAL

"My child, you must not have fear in your heart. The knowledge of what is to be will bring fear. But with understanding that the Eternal Father is all-merciful, you will go through this period of test and trial with confidence and perseverance. You must surely carry the cross, as did My Son, for then you will merit your key to Heaven."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

SHORT PILGRIMAGE

"No man holds the key to the eternal Kingdom unless he merits this honor. Life upon your earth is but a short pilgrimage to each and every one of you. How you spend your time upon your earth will determine your eventual reward."

Jesus, November 20, 1976

ONLY GIVEN ON MERIT

"I admonish all parents now to prepare themselves for the days ahead. Yes, I have gone throughout the world, pleading and promising peace, justice, and happiness; but these will only be given on merit. I promise you now that the time will come when you will all understand what I have been saying in various places throughout your world."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

MERIT AND NON-MERIT

"Each time that you spot your soul, We shall have to send severe penance; so better you avoid this, My child. We do not wish for you to do penance across the veil; therefore, in your human state you must suffer much. It is this manner that is used by the Father to prepare you when you come over the veil. That is the secret, My child, of suffering. For We keep, as you would say in your human language, a sheet for scoring: those of merit, and those that do not add to merit. Each side with non-merit We cleanse by suffering, trials."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

CHARITY AND LOVE

"My children, all who have received the grace to hear and accept My Mother's Mission from Heaven must now go forward as disciples of these latter days. You must counsel all within hearing of the coming Chastisement. No man, woman, or child shall be lost unless it is of his wish, his will. We cannot force you into the Kingdom of Heaven. It must be a desire of the heart. However, many of good charity and love have offered their prayers and sacrifices for your repatriation. As such, many can enter Heaven, not on their own full merit but by the sacrifice of others who care."

Jesus, August 19, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FALSE SECURITY

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance.”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

MAJOR DOWNFALL

“The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

MERIT AND GRACE

“Your world is in deep darkness of spirit. The abyss is open wide and the souls are falling fast into eternal damnation. Born of a free will, you will make your own choice. The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all, but only many have chosen it. The Kingdom of Heaven must be gained through merit and grace. You have been given the way. My Mother has been sent among you as a Mediatrix. Her words must not be taken lightly.”

Jesus, December 28, 1974

PEACE AND JOY

“It must be known to all mankind that life upon earth is but a temporary existence, but life off the earth in the spiritual world is forever, a realm of complete consciousness and knowing. All emotion shall be governed by the Eternal Father, with peace and joy in knowing. This beautiful world of consciousness, eternal, must be gained in merit upon earth by following completely the directions from Heaven given through time upon earth. As pilgrims upon earth, My children, you must follow the rules given by the Eternal Father for your salvation, the Commandments of your God.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

DETACH YOURSELVES

“My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment.”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

NONE SHALL ESCAPE

“My children, I counsel you to turn back now while there is still time. You must counteract now the evil that you have allowed to accelerate in your world. You must not compromise your Faith. When you leave your human body, your immortal soul will be judged by merit. None shall escape this judgment.”

Jesus, November 19, 1977

YOUR ACCOUNT

“Gather your treasures now and store them in the eternal Kingdom. You will, each and every individual, come over the veil with exactly what you left materially—with nothing! Your only merit shall be in the graces stored in your account in the Kingdom eternal. These graces are given freely for the asking.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

MISGUIDED

“You must make it known, My child, that man will not on his own merits bring about the one shepherd and the one religion. No, My children, you must not be misguided. This unity of mankind will only come when My Son returns to your world.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

THE KEY

“Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key.”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

AGE OF REASON

“Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry ‘Lord, Lord,’ can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

DELUDED

“Man shall not be deluded. Man shall not believe that My suffering upon the cross shall guarantee an entrance into the Kingdom regardless of the state of that soul. Oh, no! Man must make his way to the Kingdom by merit.”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

OBEDIENCE TO GOD

“So, too, My children, can We not accept you in if you place yourself with satan. It is the way of the Eternal Father that Heaven shall be won by merit and obedience to God, not to man.”

Jesus, August 13, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SANCTIFICATION

"For this is the will of God, your sanctification."

—1 Thessalonians 4:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREATEST OF GRACES

"With these Rosaries I send you the greatest of graces—graces for cures, graces for conversions. They will now be given in abundance for the sanctification of the souls who come to My sacred grounds."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

THE LITTLE WAY

"I have come to give you a humble lesson, a lesson on the little ways of attaining your sanctification on earth, so you will be certain to enter the Kingdom. As you live your human life upon the earth, you will say to yourself, 'am I pleasing my Jesus?'"

"Many must earn their daily bread. All must earn their daily bread upon the earth. In doing this they will do this with honor. Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, 'this day I give to please my God.' In this manner you will be directed in the light.

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

SUFFERING

"I have asked, My Son has asked for many victim souls. The road to sanctification will be in suffering. The penance and sacrifice for atonement to your God for the offenses committed against Him must add and balance the scale more evenly, My children."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

NOT AN EASY ROAD

"The road to sanctification is not an easy road. We expect all to fall and tumble. But you will pick yourselves up and continue to carry your crosses.

"We find it necessary at this time to uniform all Mary workers, to unify them. The greatest advantage satan has is when he can divide. All Mary workers must unite for the common cause. Spiritual jealousy and disunity accomplishes nothing."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

REACH OUT

"Remember, My children, those who have been given graces, much is expected of them. You must continue to go forward. Do not slacken in your work, your mission. Do not become complacent nor content in your own salvation, for that will be pride, and pride can make you fall. Therefore, in all charity, reach out for your brothers and your sisters. Your lives must remain free from contamination of worldly pleasures and seeking, for the world has now been given to satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

WAY OF THE CROSS

"You see, My child, all suffering shall be used for the salvation of souls. None enter into the Kingdom except by the Way of the Cross. The road to Heaven is filled with thorns but at the end of the road you will receive a very large bouquet of roses."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

IF YOU CONFORM...

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser; you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

FULL DEDICATION

"Full dedication is the road to purity, sanctification, and sainthood, My child. There will be many latter-day saints created. But there is a price for it, My child. Remember this when the thorns are heavy and piercing."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!”

Jesus, June 17, 1989

STEP BY STEP

“Man will not bend the cross of My Son, setting up man as an idol of worship! Man will bend his own will and subject it to the will of the Father.

“Yes, My child, you will find in the days ahead that as you fight the tide, the rising tide of evil, you will go forward three steps, falling back one; forward four steps, falling back two. But then your pace will be fast. Perseverance and prayer.

“Once you divest yourself, My child, of all worldly attachments, you will find that your mission has fewer thorns. However, do not feel affronted, My child. A soul set on the road to sanctification must also make her way forward, step by step, in the will of the Father.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

DO NOT BE DELUDED

“Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed: If you break one, you break them all!

“My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. You will seek all kinds of opportunity to do sacrifice and penance for the salvation of souls. For those who have been given in abundance, much is expected of them.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

PERSEVERANCE

“My child, you must continue your mission with great perseverance. Many arms have been sent to assist you. I cannot promise you a world rich with the goods of your earth. In fact, My child, I will send you on a mission that will strip you of worldly goods for the sanctification of your soul.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

ENDURE

“My child, listen well and repeat after Me. I understand fully the great suffering that has been allowed to you, My child. Did I not tell you in the past that your road would be covered with thorns? Would I allow you to see all that you must suffer, My child, what value would there be for souls? You must endure with perseverance all trials that are set upon you for your sanctification and the edification of souls upon earth.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

PARENTS

“You have the graces and knowledge of truth among you that will guide you in the rescuing of your brothers from satan. Your example must be one that is constructive.

“Sin in your country and in the world has become a way of life. The young recognize nothing but sin. They have been moderated and become accustomed to vileness in their world of entertainment, godlessness in their government, godlessness in their schools. Now the main burden of the salvation of their souls will rest with the parents.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

TO BE A DISCIPLE

“To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation or destruction of the soul; if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

WORLDLY PURSUITS

“The mission shall progress, My child, with your help and heart. All will appear before your very eyes. Pray, My child, more. Do not involve yourself with too many worldly pursuits. You will bring them to a minimum for your own sanctification and your well-being.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

FROM THE HEART

“All prayers must come not from the lips but from the heart. Do not rush your supplications, for I assure you, My children, there is no time beyond the veil. The time you give now for the salvation of your souls and the souls for whom you love and pray, will be gathered beyond the veil and your joy will be twofold when you meet and rejoice in the Kingdom of Heaven together.”

Jesus, June 18, 1975

TRIUMPHANT

“My child, in the final cleansing many will be removed from the earth. Many good will suffer with the bad, but the good will be triumphant beyond the veil. Learn, My children, the value of suffering for the sanctification of your souls and the souls of those you love.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LAW

"Do not think that I have come to destroy the law, or the prophets. I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill."

—St. Matthew 5:17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

STRICT RULE

"You ask, My child, about penance. What more can I bring you in direction? There are laws of God and laws of man. The Eternal Father demands penance! The Eternal Father demands a strict rule, with no alterations and no novelty implemented upon His words. You shall not rationalize the Commandments of the Eternal Father! They are simple and they are to be followed simply in faith."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

TEACH THEM

"For every knock on your door, evil knocks on your door. Guard your homes well. Let not those enter, if you value the salvation of your souls. Guard your children well! Teach them the laws of God. Live a life with Christ and you will be saved."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

HOLD NO WATER

"Yes, My children, as time goes on in these closing days, you will watch those of evil intent become brazen in their approach. They no longer know the meaning of shame or modesty. Like the brazen serpent they come forward and flaunt themselves before you. And why? Because your leaders have enacted rules, regulations, and laws that hold no water, have no discipline and no purpose. They are too busy compromising."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

CARNAL NATURE

"My children, the way to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father is a simple way. Man must not set himself to experiment. Man must not change the laws of his God to fit and suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. Mankind must change his ways to suit and please the Eternal Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

WILL NOT DEFY

"Man will not defy the laws of God without going unpunished. You are a perverse generation, and you call the hand of punishment down fast upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FALLACY

"Your country, under the label of liberalism, rationalism, humanism, all manners of fallacy, has now committed the most abominable of acts! Justice, law, discipline are being replaced by all manners of evil, permissiveness, loss of knowledge of sin, debauchery . . . a true picture of Sodom and Gomorrha!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

YOUR EXAMPLE

"Those who are keeping the laws of the Eternal Father must remember that they have been given a special grace from the Father, and have an obligation to seek out the souls who have not received this grace. Bring them the light; show them the way. For they are wandering, and they can be seduced in nature by others who are not in the light. Your example, My children, is very important."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

TRUE OBEDIENCE

"My child, there is much confusion in the world. We ask obedience—yes, We ask, My child, obedience. But this story I must repeat to you. It is one of truth. Your obedience is to the Father in Heaven. Abraham, directed to give his son as sacrifice: it is the law of God, as written by Moses, that thou shalt not kill; but when the Father had asked this sacrifice, he, Abraham, listened unto God, and knew that the law of God first and above all is, 'Thou shalt honor the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, with thy whole mind, and with thy whole body.'"

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

AGAINST GOD

"But I tell you this now, why we have the abomination of murders of children, for they are possessed by satan, those who will set into motion laws, laws that are against God. Your country, My child, the United States, shall feel war as never have they conceived in their minds that this could enter upon the glorious nation of the United States and Canada. No, My children, you cannot escape this. Your time is running out."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMPROMISING

“My Father’s House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man’s God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth’s time.”

Jesus, August 4, 1979

PENANCE FOR DISOBEDIENCE

“You must understand that no man, or woman, or child of conscionable age will be gathered by satan unless it is of his own free will, for he has rejected grace and given himself to satan. He has disobeyed all of the laws of the most high God in Heaven. And there is a penance for disobedience, as there was a penance when the angels, the highest angels of Heaven, and Lucifer himself was cast from the realm of the Kingdom of God for his disobedience and arrogance.”

Jesus, August 13, 1977

HOMOSEXUALITY

“Laws are being made now to protect the offenders of God, the homosexuals. Mankind will have a banner ahead. There will be tribulations set upon the world before My Son returns to gather His own. Yes, in time many will be removed from the earth. However, there will be a tribulation before that moment.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

EVIL SHALL BE GLORIFIED

“Sin is insanity, and without penance and prayer, your children, your adults, your lawmakers, shall act and conduct themselves in a manner that can only be called insane. All that is good shall be trampled upon; all that is evil shall be glorified.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

MASONS

“Speak, my child; speak now as I have directed you. There is a major law in the Faith of Jesus Christ that none shall enter into secret societies of the Masons. The sons of satan are rulers, known by the name of Freemasons.”

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

RESTORE MY CHURCH

“No man shall take it upon himself to change the laws, the commands of your God to satisfy the mere carnal nature of mankind. I implore you, as a merciful voice from Heaven, to turn back and restore My Church. I implore you, as your God, with full knowledge of the punishment that is planned for the redemption of a generation that has fallen to satan.”

Jesus, September 7, 1976

NOT MAN-MADE

“Through countless years upon your earth, I have cried out in warning to you. O My children, keep your sacramentals about you. Accept and do not reject the Sacraments of My Son’s House: Baptism, Confirmation, the Holy Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, and Matrimony. And Matrimony, My children—you reject the natural laws of your God. You are substituting a pagan way of life!

“These laws were given by your God. These rules were given by your God; they are not man-made! You in your arrogance, O pastors who rule within My Son’s House, you have rejected the supernatural. You reject the teachings the very founding Fathers of your Church gave unto you, and you reject them for a modern teaching of satan!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

FOLLY

“You will be measured by the extent of your sin. The degree of punishment upon your country and the world will be held in measure by the extent of man’s sin and acts and commissions of folly against his God and the laws of the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

AS ANIMAL

“Without the Spirit, man will act as insane to his brother. There will be no law, no order, no charity of heart. Man will be as animal.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

PRAYER OUTLAWED

“My child and My children, prayer has not become a way of life for many. That is why communism has got such a foothold in your country and in other countries of the world. The prayers given to you in your childhood will be remembered always, I know, My children; but there are those who have not received these prayers in their schools, for prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country’s flag is being defiled, My children. I speak both of the United States and Canada, for when the great tribulation falls upon them, they will have to hold each other up; for they cannot escape through the waters to get help. They will not escape through the skies, but the number of dead will be counted in the millions.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

SAME JUDGMENT

“Know that all who disobey the laws of the Father and set upon mankind laws of error, laws that are made by mankind the creature and not the Creator, shall receive the same judgment as the fallen angels.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CONSCIENCE

"For our glory is this, the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity of heart and sincerity in God, and not in carnal wisdom, but in the grace of God, we have conversed in this world."

— 2 Corinthians 1:12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NECESSARY TO REPEAT?

"My child, is it necessary for Me to repeat My words? Have I not reached the world with an essence of the truth? The truth lies in every man's heart, for every man has been given an inbuilt conscience from the Father. However, of your own will can you shut off your contact with your Father, for you give yourself to the world."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

EMOTION SUPERB

"My poor children, hopeless of heart, know now that the future after the cleansing will be glorious, far more glorious than your human mind could ever conceive. Beauty of beauties! Emotion superb! The fulfillment of every desire that man could conceive on earth will be yours in the Kingdom. Is this, My children, what you will discard for the few short earthly years given to you, as you run about aimlessly seeking the pleasures of your world and the riches, willing to close your hearts and your ears to the truth? Many have chosen this path, for they find to shut out the truth will take the conscience, God-given to them, away. How mistaken they are! They cannot run from the Spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

NOT ONE PERSON

"You will always remember, My child and My children, that when the struggle to remain on the narrow path has 'taken all out of you,' as you say, you must remember that eventually you will all be held accountable for your soul. There is

not one person who can follow you at the same time over the veil and stand up for you when you are being judged. For every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will be their own master towards their soul. In other words, My children, you must have your God-given conscience forward and placed before you always."

Jesus, March 18, 1983

TARNISHED

"You must realize, My children, that he who does not recognize My Son as his Savior shall not be given the keys to the Kingdom. My Son has given you all in the Father as inborn conscience and guide. You will not be misled by satan or his agents or by his enticements if you do not throw away the graces that have been given to you. Your souls will only become tarnished if you fall from this grace or cast it willfully away. Then you will become blind, My children. All of you can become blind where you will no longer recognize truth."

Our Lady, March 25, 1972

NO OTHER RECOURSE

"There is no other recourse, My children. You have all been given an inborn conscience. You must reject the plan of satan and not succumb to his lures. The world about you has become the playground of satan and his agents. Your world is in darkness; Our Church is in darkness. But We still carry the light. And all who follow Me, My children, will be led out of this darkness."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

SIN AGAINST THE HOLY SPIRIT

"The greatest sin that man has on his weakening conscience is a sin against the Holy Spirit. And this is being committed not only in lay life but in the ranks of My clergy."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

THE PLAN

"You cannot in your human nature understand the plan of your God, your Creator, but you can with your inborn conscience know in your hearts that you have misled, O bishops and cardinals, Our sheep! Turn back, I say unto you, for you shall be punished."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

NO EXCUSES

"Yes, your prayers and sacrifices are needed for those who do not have the power of grace to help themselves. If you could see the vast numbers who have already succumbed to the evil, you would spend all your time on your knees. No excuses must be given in defense of worldly gain. No excuses will be accepted if you did not care enough to save your brother. You will be held accountable for all discard of duty, of inborn godly conscience."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

A NEW CHURCH

"Yes, My child, as My Mother has told you in the past, man is endeavoring to build a new church upon earth, a church of naturalism and of free conscience, a church of satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HELL

“My children, if I could take you with Me and allow you to look into the abyss, I assure you with—though I count three who come on the journey, two could not withstand the terror and the fright; their hearts would surely stop on viewing this scene in the abyss: torments and endless torture, both of feeling conscience and body!”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

INBORN CONSCIENCE

“We gave you all an inborn conscience. These evils must be stopped because of the children. The heavy load will be upon the parents. They must keep the Faith in their hearts. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. It will not be easy. Your only refuge would be your home. You will have to bar the doors against evil. Yes, you can be deluded and misled when you do not see the evil about you. It could be, My child, like mass hypnotism.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1971

RIGHT FROM WRONG

“Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

ACTUAL PLACES

“My children, you must understand: hell, Heaven, purgatory are actual places of existence. They are the life eternal for mankind when he comes over the veil. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience must make the decision for himself what type of life he prefers in the hereafter. Will it be a life of glory and love in the eternal Kingdom of God, or, My children, will it be eternal damnation and suffering, weeping and gnashing of teeth in the fires of hell?”

Jesus, September 7, 1977

HELD ACCOUNTABLE

“My children, the numbers who will be saved shall be counted in the few. Every man, woman, and child of the age with conscience shall be held accountable now for his choice, the narrow road or the wide road: the narrow road leading to Heaven and the wide road leading to damnation and hell.”

Jesus, July 15, 1978

SOUL TO SAVE

“Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience has his soul to save. What will it gain a man if he gathers all of the treasures of the world, sells his soul to get to the head?”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

WITHOUT FIRM DIRECTION

“My Mother has counseled you well to prepare and protect your households. The hourglass has been turned over several times to give you more time to do penance and take the stigma of sin from your homes, and mankind in general. However, man has sought success and riches and science to console him, and instead, has found a void. And the children of these parents, who have lived without faith and morals, are the major victims. For as they wandered in a life that has been a void to them, they have sought what they did not know in their human reasoning. But the heart and the inborn conscience of God has sent them seeking, but without firm direction—and this direction not coming from not only the parents but the clergy in My House—they have found instead, these poor misguided, misled children, they have found death—death of the body, and death of the soul: death with drugs, death of the soul with pornography, immorality, and the worship of false idols and gods, even consorting with new religions based on humanism and satanism.”

Jesus, November 20, 1979

RECOGNITION OF SOUL

“Every soul, My child, that has entered, fallen into hell, has had his choice. In each life there is that moment of recognition of soul. You have all been given a God-born conscience. The Creator, your Father, did not birth you in ignorance. Those who fall into the abyss have done this of free will.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

It's Raining Teardrops from Heaven:

*It's raining teardrops from Heaven;
The gates are opened anew
To show to Jesus and Mary
The souls that haven't been true.
Their heads are bent low in sorrow,
Their hearts are bleeding with care.
For They have asked us to love Them,
And send our hearts up in prayer.
I stroke His face with compassion,
I kiss the face wet with tears—
For time has not eased His heartache;
He's suffering more in our years.
His children turn from His pleadings,
For worldly cares mean forgetting
The One who begs us to love Him,
To save our souls from regretting.
He'll take a crumb of affection;
The smallest sign He does seek.
But why must we give rejection,
When sinful ways make us weak?
He puts His hand out in pity;
To touch us is all He can do.
For God gave man a born conscience
To choose to be faithful and true.
The pleasures are steeped more in evil;
The goodness inspired by God.
The road to satan is easy,
But Heaven is earned very hard.
The only ladder to Heaven is found
In our climbing in prayer.
Each step will be shorter and higher
If we just try a little to care.
We'll accept all the burdens and sorrows;
The joys will be just added graces.
We'll reserve our bright spot up in Heaven
By accepting here lowly places.*

—St. Theresa, May 23, 1969

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SOUL PART 1

"For what doth it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his own soul? Or what exchange shall a man give for his soul?"

— St. Matthew 16:26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SOUL LIVES ON

"Make it known, My child, to the world: there is no death of the soul. The human body will be temporarily separated from the soul. At the end of time, both will be reunited for the glorification of the Father."

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

UNSEEN WORLD

"Many will not accept your revelations, My child, for man has yet to understand the difference between the physical body and the spiritual soul. Man fails to recognize the existence of the unseen world about you. Right now the demons are gathering for this full scale war of the spirits."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

THE ETERNAL PART

"You must, My child, have no fear at giving this message to the world. The destruction of a body is not important, but cry, My child, for the destruction of a soul. It is the eternal part. Man has found that he prefers to gather all the treasures of earth, casting aside the knowledge that one day he must leave all of his treasures and stand before the Eternal Father and be judged. His spirit, the soul, must live on forever and ever into eternity. He will go to hell, purged in purgatory, or come through the gates of eternal bliss and happiness in the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. Every man who has given himself to satan and damnation will have done this of his own free will and accord."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

CANNOT BARGAIN

"Many now have given themselves to the world. This saddens Our hearts greatly, for the road is wide that leads into darkness and the lighted road is narrow. You cannot bargain with your soul."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

MOMENT OF CONCEPTION

"The Eternal Father sends each life with reason. The spirit of life is breathed into that body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception the soul is united to that body. Though it grows from a small seed, it is living and must not be destroyed! It is murder, My children, to destroy the seed."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

COVENANT

"Each man has a covenant with his God, My child. Each man has a responsibility for his soul and the souls of all whom he has given charge of."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

DESTROYERS OF THE SOUL

"Take yourselves away from those who are destroyers of the soul, for you have nothing in common with them. What is there between or commensurate between the light and the darkness? Do you have, you who have gained the knowledge and retained your faith and remained pure of spirit, what do you have in common with the forces of evil? Avoid all occasions of sin. Do not be partakers of their sin, for birds of a feather shall surely flock together."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

IMMORTAL

"Man, even man in My Son's House, Church, has found the way to rationalize his sin. There is no rationalization, My children, for sin! For sin will bring about the death of your soul. Your soul is immortal, but when I speak of the death of your soul, I mean its fall to satan and its banishment into the eternal fires of hell."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

WHAT DOES IT GAIN?

"What, My child, does it gain a man if he gathers the treasures of the whole world and forever loses his soul? Pray much, My child; pray much, My children, for if you return to Us but one straying soul and snatch this soul from satan there will be great joy in Heaven forever. And your reward will far surpass anything that you can deem in your imagination!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

MASTER OF HIS SOUL

"Every man shall be a master of his own soul. You will not place the responsibility for your fall upon another, with no human conception of obedience, for no man shall be obedient to satan."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

POVERTY OF SOUL

“Already the words of My messengers are being spread throughout the earth. Already I send you signs that you do not recognize. When you all meet with the destruction, it will only be your choice.

“You will keep your Rosary about your neck. You will continue to pray that the evil one does not enter your house. You must turn your back to material things of your world, or you cannot enter Ours. For you cannot have both. I do not expect you to live in poverty, but to recognize better you have poverty of the body than poverty of your soul.”

Jesus, July 25, 1971

YOU STARVE THEIR SOULS

“Parents, have you no discipline to give your children? As parents, you shall be responsible before the Eternal Father for the fall of your children’s souls! Take yourselves, parents, from the world. Open your eyes and look into the lives of your children. You have become engrossed, as parents, with worldly cavortings and pleasures. You pamper the bodies, the temporal bodies of your children, while you starve their souls, the eternal soul of your children.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE

“The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind’s actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder, My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

GOD-BORN CONSCIENCE

“Every soul, My child, that has entered, fallen into hell, has had his choice. In each life there is that moment of recognition of soul. You have all been given a God-born conscience. The Creator, your Father, did not birth you in ignorance. Those who fall into the abyss have done this of free will.

“No man who comes to the Father in belief will be turned away. No sinner is too much of a sinner to be recovered. The Father, the Eternal Father, gathers the sheep, not wishing that one be lost to Him.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

SACRIFICE

“Pray; pray much. Make many sacrifices of your senses. These are most pleasing to the Father. Sacrifice will recover a straying soul.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

REKINDLE YOUR SPIRIT

“I repeat: wars are a punishment for man’s sins. And the wages of sin is death. I look upon you, man of earth, and find that many of you are already dead. You are dead souls in a living body. You have all but a short time to rekindle your spirit with the light. You cannot bargain your soul, for you will discard the light. You cannot sell your soul to satan for gain in your few years of pilgrimage upon your earth. You shall not sell your soul to get to the head.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

ARE YOU BLIND?

“Parents, are you blind? Do you not see your children, what is happening to them? What have you done to save their souls? You are too busy in your worldly lives! You pile silver upon gold, but have you prepared your children’s souls with merit to enter the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, or are you passing these tender souls into darkness and the realm of the prince of darkness, satan?”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

“DEATH”

“No man shall be above the Creator, for all man will eventually return to the dust. The soul is eternal; life continues. The word ‘death’ should be removed as such from your books. There is no death. Your body is but a casing, a temple for your holy spirit. When you desecrate this temple, you desecrate your spirit. You blacken this holy edifice of the Father and as such, without redemption, you must be given to satan.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

RANSOM

“Only through the graces that can ransom this soul will one return, be returned to the Kingdom. Those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them. They will not sit back, knowing they have received the light, but must go forth and share their graces with others.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

PURE

“You may not understand, you cannot understand, My child, the ways of the Father. But a soul must be as pure as the brightest star in Heaven before it can enter into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

GENERAL RESURRECTION

“My child, you must make it known there is a great fallacy in your world. Know and tell all that life is beyond the grave. You do not sleep in the dirt, for when the spirit leaves the body it enters into eternal life. Satan would seek to commit you all to darkness and keep you in the dirt so that he can destroy the true tenets of your Faith.

“Life begins when We recall the soul. This does not mean, My child, that the body will be remaining forever in the dirt. The body shall return to dust as it was created. But the real being lives forever unto that day when it will be rejoined rejoicefully with all unto their body. This will be the day after the cleansing of the world, after the setting up of the Kingdom by My Son, when satan will be set loose to do his dastardly work. And then will come the end.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SOUL PART 2

"For what shall it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

— St. Mark 8:36-37

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PONDER

"What have you to gain, My children, if you gain the whole world and lose your soul? Think! Ponder! Save your soul and the souls of those you love!

"Many have cast aside and will not be given the chance to make this recovery, My child. That is why you have watched and felt My tears falling upon mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

SACRAMENTS

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

LOVE AND PRAYER

"No man shall be condemned to eternal damnation, no man shall fall unless he falls of his own free will. Man has fallen and become lukewarm because he has sought the material things of life to feed his body, his carnal nature, while he starves his soul. What good will it be if you gather all of the riches of the world and you do not store your treasures in Heaven? You will come across the veil with nothing but the merits of love and prayer."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

ONLY YOU

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

PREPARE YOURSELVES

"I never, as a rule, use the word 'die,' My children, for only the dead are the dead of soul. But for you to understand My words, I say 'die,' My children, in reference to the soul, the spirit, leaving your body, your human body. Every man, woman, and child must be parted by body and soul at one point in his life sooner or later. You must prepare yourselves well, and your children, for this parting."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

YOUR CHOICE

"Better there is death to the body than the death of the eternal soul! Man in his arrogance has cast aside the truth of the everlasting soul, the nature of man, the immortality of the soul. Know there is no word such as 'death'—only to the human body. You are as you are, an entity that lives forever. But over the veil, you have your choice of the kingdoms: forever in the light or the darkness. Forever with God the Father, My Son, and all those who have washed their robes clean in suffering and martyrdom for My Son, or you will join in the kingdom of the damned—the darkness, the wailing, and the torture of heart, knowing that you are forever lost in the abyss."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

PURE

Know that there is a hell, and there is a place of purging before you enter the Kingdom of the Father. A soul must be as pure and white as a snowflake before it becomes contaminated in the earth's atmosphere, before it can enter the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

MOMENT OF CONCEPTION

"The children are the innocent victims of their elders. Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NO REINCARNATION

“My children, also remember and alert your brothers and sisters that a great error among all the errors is the knowledge that scientists produce of reincarnation. No, My children, there is no reincarnation for mankind! When he dies and goes over the veil his spirit, the living part of him, the eternal living part, shall be given its just reward, judged only by the Eternal Father as the final judge.

“Only on certain missions shall the Eternal Father return some to earth, but not to accept another human body. I give you this simple illustration, My children: if it were true that the body enters and re-enters upon earth into another body, at the end of the judgment, the final judgment, when your spirit, soul, shall be re-entered into the body it had upon earth—if it were true that you had six or seven or more bodies, which body shall get the soul, the one and only soul?

“My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

FAR SURPASSES

“My children, know the value of these sacramentals. Guard your children well. You must awaken to the knowledge that you will not be protected without the sacramentals. Guard your children’s souls. They must be surrounded with an aura of purity. Remove them, if necessary, from the sources of contamination, be it your schools or even false pastors. Is not the destruction of one small soul heartbreaking to the Father? The value of one small soul recovered far surpasses all the saints ascending to Heaven. Therefore, be cautious with your children, My children, for it is you who will suffer when their souls go to satan.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

THE ABYSS

“What is the darkness, you ask, My child. The darkness I speak of is a great darkness of the spirit. Learn a simple lesson of faith. What does it gain a man if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Would you give a thousand pounds of silver for one day in the abyss?”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THE CHOICE

“You all—each individual soul still living upon earth will be given the choice to join the Kingdom of the Father, or surrender himself to satan and the kingdom of the prince of darkness and damnation and sorrow, and forever lost.

“As We go throughout the world, My children, We see many who are called ‘dead.’ Better that they die in the body and be cleansed of the soul than to live in the body and die in the spirit. What does it befit a man, nor benefit a man, if he gains the riches of the whole world and bargains and gives away his soul to satan?”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

FALSE THEORY

“There is no death of the soul. There is life immediately after physical death—life beyond the veil, be it Heaven, the Kingdom of your God, purgatory, or banishment forever in hell, the abode of the damned.

“The false theory of the non-existence of life after death is only proposed to bring about the fall of man. For if man believes there is no life, he will disport himself in all manner of sin and abominations. There is discipline from the beginning of time asked, and there are rules to be followed, My children. It is the way of Heaven, but it is a simple way.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

YOU LIVE ON

“My children, understand Me now: you do not die. Only your body must go back into the dust, but you do not die. You live on. But the choice is given to you whether you shall join Us in Heaven, or whether you must do penance in purgatory, be purged until your garments have been washed white and clean enough to enter the place of the Lamb. My children, there is also a place of eternal damnation, the abode of the prince of darkness, satan, the deceiver, the father of all liars.”

Jesus, December 31, 1976

CHARITY

“My child and My children, if I could take you with Me and give you the eyes to see and the ears to hear, you’ll understand why I have cried out to you in the past to protect your souls, your

children’s souls, your families, and accept as a victim soul the graces given to you from Heaven to reach out with to save others. For charity and love of heart knows no bounds, no restrictions, but in giving does one really bring forth the true meaning of love.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

FALLACY FROM HELL

“Do not fall into the error of your day, the error that is being given a worldwide circulation in your houses, churches—My Church and all heretical sects—that because of My death and My crucifixion no man will die. But what is death, My children, but a destruction of your immortal soul, a soul that is in darkness and destroyed by being given to satan for eternal damnation. Do not be misguided by those who say you may sin, you may break all the rules of your God and still be saved. It is a fallacy and an abominable error straight from the depths of hell, and the creation of satan to delude you until there is no way back.

“Each and every man, woman, and child of the age of reason is accountable to the very end for his way, the road he has chosen while upon earth. Life is eternal for all, but where shall you spend this eternity? Though My Mother cries and pleads to you as a fallen generation, you must understand that not all who cry ‘Lord, Lord,’ can enter into the Kingdom. It is won by merit and obedience to your God. And I repeat: obedience to your God, but not obedience to a man who defies your God.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SALVATION PART 1

"Neither is there salvation in any other. For there is no other name under heaven given to men, whereby we must be saved."

— Acts 4:12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GREAT VALUE

"The forces of evil are gathered against My work, My child. However, you will know that this is the meter for the salvation of souls. Were it not so, I would tell you. The sufferings of My children who are carrying their candles have great value for the repatriation of the souls."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

A SIMPLE WAY

"My children, you wander about, running in every direction, and what are you looking for that you have not already received from your God, the direction for your salvation?"

"My children, Heaven and the way does not change. It needs no improvement. It is a simple way, given to you from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father, and made known to you by the visit of My Son to earth."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

GREATEST RESPONSIBILITY

"Satan has poisoned many minds, My child. Those who have the power to save are now using this power to destroy. We place the greatest responsibility for salvation of the young souls upon the parents. Do not expect those without your household to bring the knowledge of the Kingdom to your children, for their knowledge is not of Heaven; but their knowledge is of the prince of darkness, satan, Lucifer, most despicable of creatures!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

BREAD OF LIFE

"At every second in every moment of the day and night, the Sacrifice continues. Oh, how sad it will be, My children, if this Bread of life is removed from you!"

"The Bread of life, My Son, is your salvation. Without Him you will never be able to withstand the attacks of satan and his agents. The forces of evil have accelerated. Protect yourselves and those you love with the armor We have given you. Do not succumb, My children, to the fallacies about you, the half-truths and falsehoods. Know that your sacramentals were given for reason. Do not cast them aside! Understand, My children: if satan removes your sacramentals, he has more advantage over you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

WITH YOUR HELP

"Yes, My child and My children, I desire, for the salvation of souls, that My Rosary and My Scapular be sent throughout all of earth; for I will, with your assistance, as a Mediatrix from Heaven to man, bring many souls to your God through My Son in the Eucharist. With your help, My children, you will bring many who otherwise would be lost."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

MAN'S FREE WILL

"It is in sadness, My child, but even Our dedicated are given the choice for the salvation of their souls. Great graces are given, but many are cast aside. This is of man's free will."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

TO NO AVAIL?

"With all of the counsel given in the past by My Mother, counsel also brought to earth through various personages from Heaven, has this all been to no avail? My Mother has set Herself as a Mediatrix between God and man for your salvation. In return She has received thorns from many. My Mother, She shall not be blemished by the mouths or actions of man in his fallen nature. I do not ask that My Mother be a victim for the salvation of man's soul."

Jesus, March 25, 1978

ROSES

"You see, My child, all suffering shall be used for the salvation of souls. None enter into the Kingdom except by the way of the cross. The road to Heaven is filled with thorns, but at the end of the road, My child, you will receive a very large bouquet of roses."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

GREATEST STRENGTH

"The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FORTIFY YOURSELF

“My children, you must exercise great care in accepting what comes to you in print and through your news medias. In the plan of the forces of 666, control will be set upon mankind, control that shall lead to slavery. The master of all deceit is in your world now. Shall you become puppets of him? Can you not fortify yourself for the salvation of your soul? Do not run about like chickens without heads, neither gaining graces nor reckoning with the truth. Remain in the light, the knowledge given to you through your prophets. Do not join those who bring doctrines of devils into My House.”

Jesus, April 9, 1977

STRING OF ROSARIES

“Please, My children, gather about Me now and let Me bestow upon you all the graces necessary to take you through the trials ahead. I want you all to carry forth My plan for your salvation—a string of Rosaries from one end of your country to the other.

“You will all, in these trials, win your crown. Do not be misled to leave the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom when you are placed under the trial.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

MUCH IS EXPECTED

“The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses. However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.”

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

“In the final count after retribution, the numbers will be few who are saved. The decision for salvation now lies with each individual. Parents will carry the greatest burden of guilt for the falling of their children. Do not judge without pity, without charity, those about you, for you are still brothers and sisters.”

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

THORNS AMONG THE ROSES

“You must hasten to try, and I say try and try again, to reach your brothers and sisters with the warnings from Heaven. Accept the rejection they give you, for many graces are given for these rejections you accept for the salvation of souls.

“The road to Heaven shall be covered with thorns among the roses. Pick up your cross and follow My Son along His way, not the way now that man is developing for the destruction of the soul.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

THE SHRINE

“Do not be concerned because I have not received the magnificent edifice that I have asked for the salvation of souls upon the sacred grounds. Know that the Shrine has already been built in the hearts of mankind and in the history of My Son’s Church. There will be a magnificent edifice, My child. You must be patient.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

“I WOULD BE WILLING”

“I would be willing, as your Mother, to wash you in My blood for your salvation. My Son washed you in His Blood for your salvation. Are there not enough among you to make penance, do penance and sacrifice for your brothers?”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

LOVE IN ACTION

“My Mother has given the plan for salvation countless times before. Will there only be counted a few in the final total? This will depend on prayer, works, and efforts of love in action demonstrated by all remaining souls on this earth.”

Jesus, May 19, 1971

A GREAT TRIAL

“My children, I repeat: you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries of the world. It will be in the knowledge of the Eternal Father that soon a great trial will be set upon your country, My child, the United States. Those who pray and try—I say it is a difficult time for all, My children, but those who will try and make an earnest effort for the salvation of their souls and the souls of all about them, will be rewarded by being shielded from the great catastrophe that will soon come upon you.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD

“As disciples of the Eternal Father, you will truly be the light of the world. I give you, My children, the simple honor of following Me as lights in the world.

“My heart will shine in your darkened world; My Blood shall be your salvation.”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

GREAT HOPE

“No, My child, I am not that sad, for I have great hope that with these beads of prayer and this pledge to the Father of sacrifice I can obtain the salvation of many souls that otherwise would be lost to Us.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

GREATEST WEAPON

“Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—save yourselves; save your souls and the souls of those you love. And if you have the charity of heart for your brothers, you will offer your sacrifices for their salvation, for many will be lost because they have no one who cares to pray for them. The greatest weapon you have now is prayer; you will use it. Man has many opportunities to make atonement to his God, but he has become involved in a materialistic world.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

IT WILL ALL BE YOURS

“Penance, atonement, and acts of love We cry for. My Mother gives you the plan for your salvation. Remember—the day will come when you will remember this, when you will be tried and found wanting, or ready for the jubilant entrance into My Kingdom! Keep your thoughts on this, My children. It will all be yours.”

Jesus, May 30, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SALVATION PART 2

"And whereas indeed He was the Son of God, He learned obedience by the things which He suffered: and being consummated, He became, to all that obey Him, the cause of eternal salvation."
— *Hebrews 5:8-9*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A LIFE OF PRAYER

"Believe, My children, and you shall be given the way. Ask and you will receive the light. None shall enter into the abyss unless of his own free will. You have the balance within your heart for your salvation.

"Every man, woman, and child upon earth must make his decision when he is of knowledgeable age, for his salvation. You cannot be of the world and of the spirit. You may live in the world, but you must remain in the spirit.

"A life of prayer and meditation shall give you the necessary graces that will keep you from falling into error."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

ONLY ONE WAY

"My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul."

Jesus, July 25, 1985

THE SUPERNATURAL

"My child and My children, do not be hindered in your mission by the scoffers. The knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced with all manner of scientific theories and speculations. But it will lead them to nowhere but destruction. Man is ever seeking but never coming to the truth; for the truth lies in the knowledge of his God and following the plan given in the beginning for his salvation!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

RESTORE MY HOUSE

"Many miracles and cures, cures of the body and cures of the spirit shall be given. Much shall be rejected, for so deep is the evil. This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

MISLED VICTIMS

"Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times.

"Before these trials are over, you will all have had the chance to make your choice, and if you fall it will be of your own will."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

SIMPLE LESSON

"Every moment of your life is not wasted if you will learn a lesson, a very simple lesson, on the road to sanctity. You will use every moment of your life and give up your hardships as a sacrifice, as a penance for your soul or the salvation of other souls. Think, My child, throughout the hours of your day, how many graces you may accumulate for the waiting souls in purgatory, especially those who have been abandoned by their loved ones, forgotten. For when you are out of sight, you are slowly out of mind."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

THE INSTRUMENTS

"You hold the balance for your own salvation and for the continuance of earth as you knew it. Penance, prayer, and atonement. Soon My words will be stopped. The Father now deems that the remaining time be spent in prayer and atonement, good works and example. These are the instruments for the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

POWER OF GOD

"You are not alone in the battle. We send all the graces necessary for your salvation. Redemption! Grace! Peace! All for the asking. The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

ACT UPON IT

"All parents will guard their children's souls. All parents will be held responsible for their children's souls. Pray for the light that you may not be led into the darkness. I have stressed the plan for your salvation many times. Now you will act upon it, or you will fall."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

I CANNOT FORCE YOU

"I have now laid out the plan for salvation for your country. You will follow this plan or you, too, shall fall. I have placed My mantle over your country, but I cannot force you to come to Me."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

YOUR EXAMPLE

"My child, We are very pleased with the progress of My Mother's mission to reach all souls in these desperate days. Know that the road for your salvation has been given to you. You will stay on this road, or you will find yourself wandering in the darkness. The truth in light has been given to you in your hearts. You have a basic foundation for your Faith. You will follow the simple plan given to you by the Father, the Commandments and the discipline. Your example must be one of strength in truth. Only in this manner will you recover souls, for many of Our sheep are wandering. Do not set yourself to win the treasures of your world, for you will forfeit then the treasures of Heaven."

Jesus, November 20, 1974

JUST AND FITTING PENANCE

"O My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries of your world. I have warned you that unless you turn back and restore My Son's House to its former prominence and to its true purpose of the salvation of souls; unless you restore the basic traditions and truth of My Son's House, you will receive a just and fitting penance: you will receive the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

HEARTACHE OF A MOTHER

"My Mother has come to you as an advocate, a missionary on earth, crying for your salvation. She knows the heartache of a Mother cast aside."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

TRUTH AND SALVATION

"My children, do not succumb to those blandishments of others who try to take you from the truth by saying that I give you words of fear and destruction. I give you no words of fear, but words of truth and salvation!"

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

SELF-DENIAL

"Man must learn and turn back and re-learn the rule of sacrifice and poverty. Man and those in the House of God have given themselves to the pleasures of the flesh. Self-denial is demanded by the Father. You must now starve your bodies of the demons which you have allowed to enter upon you. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice are the cries of those of Heaven for your salvation and the lessening of the Warning and punishment planned by the Father for your cleansing."

St. Francis, December 7, 1973

DIVEST YOURSELF

"If you have given your lives into the trust of My Son, you will be guided along the right path for your salvation. Do not expect to fully understand the ways of your God, for His judgment is not akin to man's. Accept the trials and the sufferings of your daily life on earth; and when the time comes, you will fully understand why your cross was made heavy. And I assure you, My children, at that time you will rise with joy of heart to know that you were given the opportunity for your salvation.

"My child, I have a humble lesson to give to your world. If you are to follow My Son and stay on the road that leads to the Kingdom, you must divest yourself of all desire for worldly embellishments. You must desire to strip your being of all worldly vanity and pride. You owe nothing, My children, to any human being but to bring him the example of a living Christ. The love of riches has destroyed many—the destruction of friend to friend, and brother to brother, and sister to sister for the love of money and riches; but saddest of all, the destruction of the soul."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

ROSARY AND SCAPULAR

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer now. Come forward with your beads of prayer, your Rosary. Extend the brown cloth for the salvation of many."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

SUFFERING

"Many who suffer physical illness, be consoled that many will be cured. But many will be asked to accept this suffering for the release of souls incarcerated in purgatory. Your suffering can be the instrument for the salvation of a fallen soul."

Our Lady, December 25, 1971

I CANNOT DO THIS ALONE

"I, My child, am doing My utmost to lessen the punishment upon your country and the world. However, My children, you must understand that I cannot do this alone, but you must follow My direction. I have given you the plan for your salvation. You will wear your sacramentals and remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world.

"The road before you and all who are destined for the Kingdom will be one of trial. Prepare yourself to be scorned, to be mocked, and to be cast aside by your own."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

MY CONSTANT PLEA

"I need not, at this time, repeat My message of the past. I will state in few words My constant plea for prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. I have assembled for you throughout the world and your land, armies to defend the truth. You will meet with much opposition from Our clergy. But pray for them, My child; offer many sacrifices for their welfare. Offer many mortifications for their salvation. Already many have left the light."

Our Lady, December 31, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: